

# CDF Checklist of Galapagos Marine mollusks

Yves Finet, Nathalia Tirado-Sanchez, Angel Chiriboga, Diego Ruiz, Stuart Banks

**Last updated:** 23 Jan 2014

## Abstract

This Checklist of Galapagos Marine mollusks includes a total of all 1197 taxa reported from the Galapagos Islands.

For each name, detailed information is provided: its Galapagos distribution in islands groups or bioregions generated from the specimen records, comments about the taxonomy (especially synonyms), the origin (native and introduced), taxon status (accepted vs. rejected records) and relevant literature references.

## Introduction

This publication lists all species of Galapagos Marine mollusks currently known.

**Molluscs** are a large group of animals presenting bilateral symmetry (sometimes secondary), with soft unsegmented bodies which in most species are protected by a shell.

Although marine mollusks represent one of the best studied and largest group of marine invertebrates it is still not known for the majority of species whether these are native to the archipelago or if they were introduced (see below: origin of the taxa included in this checklist).

This checklist only includes the marine species, checkout the [terrestrial gastropods](#) as well.

## Methods

This checklist of all known Galapagos Marine mollusks is automatically generated using the online database of the Charles Darwin Foundation Galapagos Species Checklist.

All CDF Galapagos Species Checklists represent the synthesis of many different records: literature citations, data from previously unpublished reports (grey literature), specimen records of natural history collections located in Galapagos and all over the world. To the best of their knowledge authors of the individual checklists revised all available data. When new information becomes available, the taxonomy of a group changes or new species are discovered, the CDF online database and thus this publication becomes updated.

For many poorly known species groups the higher taxonomic classification still regularly changes according to how our knowledge about species being related changes. In many well known groups the phylogeny is somewhat stable, but to avoid confusion, in particular for groups where taxonomic changes are frequent, all checklists presented here are sorted alphabetical according to genus name and specific epithet. Please refer to the website for the currently accepted taxonomic hierarchy of each group.

Please be aware that the distribution presented here is automatically generated from specimen records and does not always accurately reflect the known distribution for all species.

For marine species, the distribution generally refers to the five main bioregions of the archipelago (Far Northern, Northern, Western, South Eastern and the Elisabeth Bay Bioregion). For the terrestrial species more than 120 islands, islets and small rocks have been aggregated into Islands Groups, thus, for example, the island group "Santa Cruz" includes smaller islands like Santa Fé, Plaza Norte, Plaza Sur, Baltra, Daphne Mayor, Daphne Minor, and others.

IUCN red-list assessments presented here may deviate from the global IUCN list for the following reasons:

- for well known species groups like vascular plants or vertebrates updates proposed to the IUCN are shown instead of the outdated, but currently accepted status;
- for poorly known species groups (e.g., lichenized fungi) a general assessment is currently not possible and the list presented here is a regional red-list list for Galapagos archipelago.

Numbers of the species included in this list are auto-generated. Adding up the number of species in each category will not always equal the total number indicated. Some species have insufficient data to be categorized while others (e.g., category eradicated) will not be included in the total.

## Results

**Names of taxa included in this checklist:** 1197 (939 accepted, 31 unidentified taxon, 183 doubtful, 1 preliminary identification, 6 problematic, 2 new to science), 35 rejected.

**Origin of the taxa included:** 157 endemic, 82 indigenous, 4 questionable endemic.

1. "*Pecten*" *sericeus* Hinds, 1845

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

2. *Abraliopsis affinis* (Pfeffer, 1912)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

3. *Acanthais brevidentata* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Acanthina brevidentata*, fide Hickman (1999); LACM: 14095, 66-125, AHF 22-33, AHF 146-34, CAS: 23014, 23031, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 1234, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

4. *Acanthais triangularis* (Bruguière, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Purpura carolensis* Reeve, 1846 (synonym), *Purpura triangularis* Blainville, 1832 (original combination), *Thais* (*Thais*) *triangularis* (Blainville, 1832), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

5. *Acanthina brevidentata* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. Name: *Thais brevidentata* fide Hickman (1999). Misidentification of *Pascula rufonotata*, fide Y. Finet annotation

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

6. *Acanthinucella lugubris* (Sowerby, 1822)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Although it is mentioned in Keen (1971), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos seems doubtful. Only one lot is recorded from the Galapagos Isl. in the CAS collection (CAS 259, ex Oldroyd), but an inaccurate locality of anything this old in the CAS collection may be dubious (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994, and Kaiser, 1997: 53).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

7. *Acanthochitona angelica* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Acanthochitona jacquelineae* Smith & Ferreira, 1977, CAS: type series no. 967 (Holotype of *Acanthochitona jacquelineae* Smith & Ferreira, 1977), 16437 (Paratype of *Acanthochitona jacquelineae* Smith & Ferreira, 1977). 40323, 40492, 40495

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

8. *Acanthochitona cf. avicula* (Carpenter, 1866)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Specimens of a possible new species from the Galapagos were referred provisionally to *Acanthochitona avicula* (Smith & Ferreira, 1977). This is the reason why this species was listed among the species of verified occurrence in Finet (1985), Skoglund (1989), Finet (1991 and 1994). Kaiser (1997: 47) has rejected *A. avicula* from the Galápagos fauna, referring to Watters (1990), as *avicula* does not seem to occur south of the tip of Lower California.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Skoglund, C. et al. (1989), Smith, A.G. et al. (1977), Watters, G.T. et al. (1990).

9. *Acanthochitona hirudiniformis* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 37082, 37268, CDRS: 1043, 1172, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984. MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

10. *Acanthochitona imperatrix* Watters, 1981

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153484 (Paratype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

11. *Acanthopleura echinata* (Barnes, 1824)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

USNM: 59575; Finet (2001): According to Smith & Ferreira (1977), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos is questionable: "Stearns reported this large South American chiton from the Galapagos Islands based on a specimen in the U.S. National Museum under the name *Acanthochiton spinifera* (USNM 59575)". ... "Dall included the Galapagos Islands in citing its range, which extends from Paita, Peru, to Valparaiso, Chile, on the mainland. Pilsbry also includes the Galapagos group for this species based on specimens in the collections of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia". "This conspicuous chiton" ... "can hardly be mistaken for any other species. It was not collected by Snodgrass and Heller during the Hopkins-Stanford Expedition of 1898-1899, nor by Ochsner during the 1905-1906 California Academy Expedition. No specimens were collected in Galapagos in 1964 by the senior author, or the local collectors. Why the species has not been collected in the Galapagos Islands in recent years is a mystery. Inclusion of *Acanthopleura echinatum* in the permanent chiton fauna of the Galapagos Islands is therefore withheld pending its possible re-discovery" (Smith & Ferreira, 1977). The question was also discussed in Finet (1985 and 1994). The species was quoted again from Galápagos by Aalamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their "Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru", but Kaiser (1987: 47) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alamo, V. et al. (1987), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Smith, A.G. et al. (1977).

12. *Acanthotrophon sentus* Berry, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-210, AHF 155-34, AHF 197-34, SBMNH 34652 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 34653 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Berry, S.S. et al. (1969), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

13. *Acesta diomedae* (Dall, 1908)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 122875; Syn.: *Lima diomedae* Dall, 1908, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
14. *Acteocina angustior* Baker & Hanna, 1927  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CDRS: 1 specimen (no reg. number)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
15. *Admetula deroyae* (Petit, 1970)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 154676 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: AHF 147-34, AHF 170-34, AHF 190-34, AHF 195-34, AHF 201-34  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Petit, R.E. et al. (1970).
16. *Aeolidiella alba* Risbec, 1928  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
17. *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Pinzón, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
18. *Agaronia propatula* (Conrad, 1849)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

19. *Agathotoma alcippe* (Dall, 1918)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-269, 34-271, 34-273, 34-289, 38-193, 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
20. *Agathotoma camarina* (Dall, 1919)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
ANSP: 154689, USNM: 122125 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 697371 (Paralectotype), LACM: AHF 401, AHF 402, AHF 417, CDRS: 1508; Syn.: *Cytharella camarina* Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
21. *Agladrillia badia* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 164611 (Paratype), ANSP: 323531 (Paratype), USNM: 706953 (Paratype), 812820, LACM: 1481 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1482 (Paratypes), AHF 792-38  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).
22. *Alaba interruptelineata* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
23. *Alaba supralirata* Carpenter, 1857  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195343, CDRS: 1490?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
24. *Aligena cokeri* Dall, 1909  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 66-121 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

25. *Alvania carpenteri* (Weinkauff, 1885)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909) and by Palmer (1958), probably in error as this species is from the northeastern Pacific (see Bartsch, 1911).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Palmer, K.E. van Winkle et al. (1958).

26. *Alvania halia* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195009 (Holotype and Paratypes), LACM: several lots (ex.: 148958 [fide Hertz, 1994]; 34-263, 34-264 [fide Kaiser, 1997])

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

27. *Alvania inconspicua* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Alvinia monserratis* (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1930), ? *Alvania oldroydae* Bartsch, 1911; LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 431, AHF 452, AHF 482, AHF 484), ? *Alvania oldroydae* Bartsch, 1911; LACM: 34-263, 34-264, + 46 other lots (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

28. *Alvania oldroydae* Bartsch, 1911

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Alvania inconspicua* (C.B. Adams, 1852); Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Finet (1985 & 1991), on the basis of material recorded in the LACM (several lots, for example nrs. LACM 72-196 & LACM-AHF 438), but identification has not been verified and may be erroneous (see also Finet, 1994). Other material from Galápagos in LACM is mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 51): LACM 34-263, 34-262, + 46 other lots. Otherwise, *oldroydae* may prove to be a synonym of *inconspicua* C.B. Adams, a species of verified occurrence in the Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

29. *Alvania profundicola* Bartsch, 1911

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 207606 (Holotype and Paratypes), LACM: AHF 482, AHF 487, AHF 488 (38-192, 38-197, 38-198, fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

30. *Alvania tumida* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 415, AHF 417 (33-170, 33-173, fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

31. *Alvania veleronis* Hertlein & Strong, 1939

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Lirobarleeia granti (Strong, 1938); Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Hertlein & Strong (1939) in their original description; Galapagos however is not the type locality, and the material recorded from the Archipelago is reported from the Pleistocene.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

32. *Amaea brunneopicta* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species has been mentioned from the Galapagos by Keen (1971); the record was repeated by Finet (1985, 1991). However, DuShane (1974) restricted its southern distribution to Costa Rica, and as no specimen from the Galapagos has been found in the collections, the record of Keen may be considered dubious (see also Skoglund, 1992). The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Kaiser (1997: 52) includes the species in her list of taxa of rejected occurrence.; Syn.: Eccliseogyra nebulosa Dall, 1919, Eptonium brunneopictum Dall, 1908, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** Not In Galapagos, Not In Galapagos.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), DuShane, H. et al. (1974), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

33. *Amaea deroyae* (DuShane), 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 152604 (Paratypes), 152605 (Paratypes), LACM: 1236 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1239 (Paratypes), AHF 473, AHF 816-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), DuShane, H. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).



34. *Amaea pompholyx* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96474 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1871), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

35. *Amerycina colpoica* (Dall, 1913)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983), by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and listed again by Bernard et al. (1991). It seems that all the lots identified by Bernard et al. (1991) were misidentified (LACM 34-43, 34-61, 72-196); actually, they appear to be *Pseudopythina stearnsii* (Dall, 1899) (J.H. McLean, pers. comm., 1997, in Kaiser, 1997: 48), a species known to occur in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

36. *Amphithalamus inclusus* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Amphithalamus tenuis* Bartsch, 1911, *A. stephense* Bartsch, 1927, *A. trosti* Strong & Hertlein, 1939

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

37. *Amphitretus pelagicus* Hoyle, 1885

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

38. *Anachis atramentaria* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Costanachis atramentaria* feid Appeltans et al. (2010).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

39. *Anachis incerta* (Stearns, 1892)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Zafrona incerta* (Stearns, 1892)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

40. *Anachis nigricans* Sowerby, 1844  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Columbella nigricans* (Sowervy, 1844) fide Appeltans et al. (2010).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.  
**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
41. *Anadara aequatorialis* (d'Orbigny, 1846)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Finet (2001): No material from the Galapagos could be examined to verify the occurrence of the species.  
Bernard, McKinnell & Jamieson (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of Bernard (1983) from the Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
42. *Anadara biangulata* (Sowerby, 1833)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
43. *Anadara multicostata* (Sowerby, 1833)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: HH-166, CAS: 1158, 23169, CDRS: 224, 601, 854, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
44. *Anadara nux* (Sowerby, 1833)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-67, 66-118 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
45. *Anadara perlabiata* (Grant & Gale, 1931)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-16, 34-20, 34-43, 34-56, 34-57, 34-61, 34-204, 34-214 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

46. *Anatoma keenae* (McLean, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Anatoma epicharis* (McLean, 1970), *Scissurella epicharis* McLean, 1970, *Scissurella keenae* McLean, 1970, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

47. *Anomia adamas* Gray, 1850

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

BMNH: 1964538 (remaining syntype, from “Lord Hood’s Isl., Galapagos”); Finet (2001): Although it was originally described from “Lord Hood’s Island, Galapagos”, and subsequently cited from the same place in old literature, we are unable to confirm the occurrence of the species in the Galapagos Archipelago. There may also have been a confusion about type locality between Hood (= Española) Isl. in the Galapagos, and Lord Hood Island in the Central Pacific. It may also be a synonym of *Anomia peruviana* d’Orbigny, 1846; Keen (1971) lists *A. adamas* as a valid species, but admits that it can be “possibly only a color form of *A. peruviana*, with which some authors synonymize it.” (see also Gemmell et al., 1987: 28-29).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gemmell, J. et al. (1987), Gray, J.E. et al. (1850), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

48. *Anomia peruviana* d’Orbigny, 1846

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Anomia adamas* Gray, 1850; Finet (2001): No material from the Galapagos could be examined by the author to verify the occurrence of the species. As *Anomia adamas* Gray, 1850 is a possible synonym of *A. peruviana* (see Keen, 1971: 101; Gemmell et al., 1987: 28-29), records mentioning *A. adamas* from the Galapagos may have to be listed with those of *A. peruviana*.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gemmell, J. et al. (1987), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

49. *Antisabia foliacea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Hipponix foliacea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1835 fide Appeltans et al. (2013); Finet (2001): Mentioned by Kay (1991) on the basis of CDRS material; however, I was unable to trace this material in the collections of the CDRS in 1993; the record was repeated by Skoglund (1992) and by Emerson (1994), and might also be referable to *Hipponix antiquatus panamensis* C.B. Adams, 1852. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2013), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

50. *Aplysia californica* Cooper, 1863  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
51. *Aplysia cf. cedrosensis* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
52. *Aplysia juliana* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Eales (1960) (see Sphon & Mulliner, 1972). It was not collected by Sphon & Mulliner (1972). Proper identification and record need eventual confirmation.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).
53. *Aplysia parvula* Guilding in Mørch, 1863  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Aplysia concava* Sowerby, 1869, *Aplysia norfolkensis* Sowerby, 1869  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).
54. *Arca mutabilis* (Sowerby, 1833)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Arca crossei* Dunker, 1870. LACM: A-2777, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
55. *Arca pacifica* (Sowerby, 1833)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 27232, CDRS: 1464  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

56. *Arca truncata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Arca ventricosa* Lamarck, 1819, AMNH: 28432, 28433, BMNH: 1969205 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1833-34).

57. *Architectonica karsteni* Rutsch, 1934

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

58. *Architectonica nobilis* Röding, 1798

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): *Architectonica granulata* (Lamarck, 1816), a synonym, is cited from the Pleistocene of the Galapagos by Hoffstetter (1954). The species is also mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954).

59. *Arcopsis solida* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Barbatia digueti* Mabile, 1895, ANSP: 81786, 81794, 170315, LACM: several lots, BMNH: acc. no. 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., Darwin material), MHNG: 603, 604, 1303, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

60. *Arene echinata* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 154626 (Holotype), 154627 (Paratype), LACM: 1277 (Paratypes), 33-157.2, 33-166.4, 33-171.1, 33-174.2, 34-264.2 (previously misidentified as *Arene ferruginosa*), 34-265.7, 34-270.1, 34-273.2, 34-276.2, 34-277.1, 34-279.3, 34-281.3, 34-282.3, 34-285.2, 34-287.1, 34-289.2, 34-290.5, 34-295.1, 34-302.3, 66-211.5, 72-196.8, 84-28.6, 84-41.9, 84-43.3

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

61. *Arene ferruginosa* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Type locality of *Arene ferruginosa* is not Galápagos. However, in his paper with the original description of the species, McLean (1970: 123) referred also to 3 specimens from the Galápagos collected by the Allan Hancock expedition (AHF station 430, in 150 fathoms at Wenman Island). On the basis of this record, the occurrence of the species in the Archipelago was subsequently repeated by McLean in Keen (1971 : “dwarf specimens have been taken off the Galápagos Islands...”), and by Finet (1985; 1991; 1994) and Kaiser (1993). But the specimens from AHF station 430 are juveniles not easily identifiable; actually, they proved not to pertain to the species *A. ferruginosa*, as they were later redetermined by McLean (in litt., 1995) as *Arene echinata* (now LACM 34-264.2: two specimens) and *Arene guttata* (now LACM 34-264.3: one specimen), respectively. Actually, there seems to be no other available record to document the occurrence of *Arene ferruginosa* in the Galápagos, which is thus better listed as a species with a dubious occurrence. This question was first discussed in Finet (1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1993), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), McLean, J.H. et al. (1970).

62. *Arene guttata* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 154685 (Paratypes), 117942, 180629, 180800, LACM: 1275 (Holotype), 1276 (Paratypes), 145166, 34-263.2, 34-264.3 (previously misidentified as *Arene ferruginosa*), 34-265.8, 34-270.2, 34-281.4, 34-294.1, 72-196.9, CDRS: 318

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

63. *Argonauta argo* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Argonauta pacificus* Dall, 1869 (F.G. HOCHBERG, pers. comm., 1996, in Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

64. *Argonauta pacifica* Dall, 1871

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

65. *Argopecten ventricosus* (Sowerby, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This name is a replacement name for *Argopecten circularis* (Sowerby, 1835), whose type was misidentified, being in fact a specimen of the western Atlantic *Argopecten irradians concentricus* (Say, 1822) (see WALLER, 1995), AMNH: 117929, 139349, ANSP: 154919, CDRS: 250, MHNG expedition to the

Galapagos, 1993.<br>Nombre de reemplazo para la especie del P acifico Oriental, antes conocida como *Argopecten circularis*, (Sowerby, 1835).

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Waller, T.R. et al. (1995).

66. *Aspella billeana* (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

67. *Aspella hastula* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 11222, 72-198, CAS: 54954, MHNG: 993-137; Syn.: *Ranella hastula* Reeve, 1844 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

68. *Aspella pollux* Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

69. *Aspella pyramidalis* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110446, 128047, 139504, 187560, ANSP: 153228, 170314, USNM: 678893, LACM: 71-52, AHF 80-33, AHF 188-34, CAS: 38865, 38916, CDRS: 414, 866, 1134, 1275, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Ranella pyramidalis* Broderip, 1833 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

70. *Asperiscula acapulcana* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153316, LACM: AHF-MS-454, AHF-MS-473, AHF-MS-481

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

71. *Asperiscalea billeeana* (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Epitonium billeeanum*, CDRS: 557

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

72. *Asperiscalea cf. zeteki* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Material from Galapagos in LACM (reg. number LACM 34-277) is tentatively referred to this species by Kaiser (1997: 34).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

73. *Asperiscalea emydonesia* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194995 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 678698 (Paratypes); CDRS: 1491

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

74. *Asperiscalea eutaenia* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 187-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

75. *Asperiscalea habeli* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 56055 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: AHF 810a-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

76. *Asperiscalea huffmanii* (DuShane & McLean, 1968)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153313

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).



77. *Asperiscala indistincta* (Sowerby, 1844)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Acirsa albemarlensis* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene); CAS 2927 (Holotype of *Acirsa albemarlensis*, type locality Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
78. *Asperiscala minutica* (de Boury, 1928)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Epitonium nesioticum* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), ANSP: 81964, LACM: AHF 187-34, CAS: 2928 (Holotype of *Epitonium nesioticum*, type locality: Galapagos), 2929, 2930 and 2931 (Paratypes of *E. nesioticum*)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
79. *Asperiscala rhytidum* (Dall, 1917)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 207604 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
80. *Assiminea compacta* (Carter, 1864)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-264, 66-125, 84-39, 84-47, CAS: 38931, 39533, CDRS: 1290, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
81. *Atlanta* sp.  
**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.
82. *Atrina texta* Hertlein, Hanna & Strong, 1943  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 66-207, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993 (material not collected, but observed in Puerto Ayora)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

83. *Atrina tuberculosa* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

K.L. Kaiser collection, from Española Island, February 1988 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

84. *Atys casta* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos only by Tomlin (1928).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

85. *Atys exarata* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

K.L. Kaiser collection (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

86. *Babelomurex costata* (Blainville, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 182-34, MHNG: 993-138, 993-139, 993-140, 993-143, 993-174, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

87. *Babelomurex deroyorum* D'Attilio & Myers, 1984

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

SDNHM: 81613 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 81616 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** D'Attilio, A. et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

88. *Babelomurex hindsii* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Lataxis hindsii*, LACM: 71-50, 71-51, 71-53, A. 7066, AHF 12, AHF 80-33, AHF 152-34, AHF 157-34, CDRS: 245, 420, 796, 803, CLHI: 97-38 (CDRS)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

89. *Babelomurex santacruzensis* (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 155901 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 155902 (Paratype), 163364, USNM: 812847, LACM: 1234, CDRS: 868

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

90. *Bankia gouldi* (Bartsch, 1908)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) listed this species with some doubt from the Galápagos. No verified material available to us has confirmed such occurrence in the Archipelago. Kaiser (1997: 25) listed the material that Bernard et al. (1991) were referring to, as "Teredinidae sp." (LACM 71-50), because "this lot lacks pallets, therefore generic and/or specific assignment is not possible (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1997)".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

91. *Barbatia alternata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 151955, 34-285, 34-287, 72-196, 84-44, 84-45 (fide Kaiser, 1997).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

92. *Barbatia bailyi* (Bartsch, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

93. *Barbatia gradata* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: part. *Arca plicata* auct., non Chemnitz, 1795, part. *A. reticulata* auct., non Gmelin, 1791, part. *Byssoarca divaricata* auct., non Sowerby, 1833; AMNH: 73894, 87138, 87139, ANSP: 81775, 153348, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-120), BMNH: acc. no. 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 993-163, CDRS: 608, 609, 610, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

94. *Barbatia lurida* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-61, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

95. *Barbatia pusilla* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1939, Pleistocene), a fossil record. The living species has a more southern (Peruvian) distribution (Marincovich, 1973).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Marincovich, L. et al. (1973).

96. *Barbatia reeveana* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *B. nova* Mabilie, 1895 ; *B.r. velataformis* Sheldon & Maury, 1922 ; Syn.: part. *Arca decussata* auct., non Wimer, 1879, part. *A. velata* auct., non Troschel, 1852, part *A. complanata* auct., non Chemnitz, 1794; AMNH: 73954, 93990, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-125, 71-48), CAS: 348, 23170, 39627, BMNH: acc. no. 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 268, 678, 855, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Arca helblingii* Reeve, 1844, *Arca reeveana* d'Orbigny, 1846, *Barbatia bramkampfi* Durham, 1950, *Barbatia nova* Mabilie, 1895, *Calloarca reeveana lasperlensis* Sheldon & Maury in Maury, 1922, *Calloarca reeveana velataformis* Sheldon & Maury in Maury, 1922, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

97. *Barbatia rostrae* Berry, 1954

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Arca pholadiformis* C.B. Adams, 1852 (not Orbigny, 1844) Type locality: Galapagos: LACM: 66-123, MHNG: 993-164, 993-179, CDRS: 1105, 1276, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Berry, S.S. et al. (1954), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

98. *Basterotia obliqua* Coan, 1999

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20.13, 34-61.16 (fide Coan, 1999)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1999), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

99. *Basterotia panamica* Coan, 1999

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 154907 (fide Coan, 1999); LACM: 34-43.20, 34-46.1, 34-283.7 (fide Coan, 1999); CAS: 106153, 106379, 106384 (fide Coan, 1999); MNHN: (no registration number) (fide Coan, 1999)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1999), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

100. *Basterotia peninsularis* (Jordan, 1936)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Basterotia hertleini* Durham, 1950, *Basterotia ecuadoriana* Olsson, 1961; LACM: 34-30.11, 34-46.28 (fide Coan, 1999), CAS: 27221, 27231, 35900; Syn.: *Anisodonta peninsularis* Jordan, 1936 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Coan, E.V. et al. (1999), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

101. *Basterotia quadrata* (Hanley, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Poromya granatina* Dall, 1881; ANSP: 400163 (fide Coan, 1999), CAS: 110365 (fide Coan, 1999)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1999), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

102. *Bathyteuthis abyssicola* Hoyle, 1885

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

103. *Batillaria mutata* (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 107474, 679153, 812812, CDRS: 781

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

104. *Berlanguella scopae* Ortea, Bacallado & Valdés, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Ortea, J. et al. (1992).

105. *Berthelinia chloris* (Dall, 1918)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: 71-53, 72-192, 72-197)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

106. *Berthella californica* (Dall, 1900)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pleurobranchus californicus* Dall, 1900, *Pleurobranchus californicus denticulatus* MacFarland, 1966

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).

107. *Berthella stellata* (Risso, 1826)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

108. *Berthellina engeli* Gardiner, 1936

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Berthellina engeli ilisima* Marcus & Marcus, 1967; also a junior subjective synonym of *Berthellina citrina* (Rüppel & Leuckart, 1828), (see Thompson, 1988: 84), LACM: 71-45, 71-52, 71-55, 71-72

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972), Thompson, T.E. et al. (1988).

109. *Bifurcium bicanaliferum* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 10379, 24064, ANSP: 16999, BMNH1966312/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1966312/2-3 (Paralectotypes)<br>Syn.: *Columbella bicanalifera* (Sowerby, 1832) fide Appeltans et al. (2010).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

110. *Bizetiella shaskyi* Radwin & D'Attilio, 1972

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 179302 (Paratype), USNM: 709237 (Paratype), LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-123, AHF 167-34)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

111. *Blasicrura teres* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cribraria teres* (Gmelin, 1791), *Cypraea teres* Gmelin, 1791, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

112. *Borsonella abrupta* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1524 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

113. *Borsonella agassizii* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96487; Syn.: *Borsonia agassizii* Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

114. *Borsonella callicesta* (Dall, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This deep-water species is mentioned from the Galapagos in Keen (1971). *Gemmula esuriens* Dall, 1908, a synonym, was also cited from near the Galapagos Islands by Dall (1908), giving the distribution and known records of his new species; the type locality however is not the Galapagos, but "Gulf of Panama, in 1270 fathoms". No other material has ever brought further evidence of the occurrence of the species in deep waters around the Galapagos Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

115. *Borsonella galapagana* McLean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 323538, USNM: 812819, LACM: 1525 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1526 (Paratypes), CDRS: 368

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

116. *Brachidontes adamsianus* (Dunker, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: A.5498, CAS: 27221, 27231, 27232, 27536, 35903, 42184; Syn.: *Mytilus adamsianus* Dunker, 1857, *Mytilus stearnsii* Pilsbry & Raymond, 1898, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

117. *Brachidontes puntarenensis* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Brachidontes multiformis houstonius* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; ANSP: 153604, USNM: 472858 (Holotype of *Brachidontes multiformis houstonius* Bartsch & Rehder), 102353, 472580, CAS: 54960, MHNG: 993-162, 993-183. CDRS 996., FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984., MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.; Syn.: *Mytilus puntarenensis* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

118. *Brachidontes purpuratus* (Lamarck, 1819)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Mytilus ovalis* Lamarck, 1819; Finet (2001): Although the species was mentioned from the Galapagos Islands by a few authors, no verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994). The Galapagos record mentioned by Bernard (1983) is probably in error (Coan, pers. comm., in Skoglund, 1991). Besides, it has been rejected by Bernard et al. (1991: 33).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

119. *Brachidontes semilaevis* (Menke, 1849)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.



Syn.: *Mytilus multiformis*; CAS: 23178, 27541; Syn.: *Modiola semilaevis* Menke, 1848<br>, *Scolimytilus aequatorialis* Olsson, 1961

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

120. *Bulla gouldiana* Pilsbry, 1825

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Not cited from the Galapagos in old literature. Although the species was listed from the Galapagos in Finet (1985), the specimens of *Bulla punctulata* A. Adams, in Sowerby, 1850 recorded from the Galapagos and identified as *Bulla gouldiana* Pilsbry (AMNH 87112, 87123, 110708; CDRS 1283) could be misidentified. Otherwise, *Bulla gouldiana* may be a synonym of *Bulla punctulata*.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

121. *Bulla mabiliei* (Locard, 1896)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Bulla angasi* Pilsbry, 1895, *Bulla cruentata* A. Adams, 1850, *Bulla punctata* A. Adams in Sowerby, 1868 (Invalid: junior homonym of *Bulla punctata* Schröter, 1804), *Bulla solida* A. Adams in Sowerby, 1868, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

122. *Bulla morgana* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The type locality of this species is the Gulf of Panama, in very deep water (1270 fathoms) (Albatross expedition, U.S. Fish Commission station 3392). Hertz (1977) has mentioned and figured a specimen from the J. Grundman collection; the specimen was said to have been brought back by the Ameripagos expedition to the Galápagos, but no precise collecting data was available. For this reason, and because the Ameripagos expedition explored only shallow waters near the islands, we consider this record, which was also repeated by Skoglund (1991) and Kaiser (1993), as doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, J. et al. (1977), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1993), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

123. *Bulla punctulata* A. Adams, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Bulla rufolabris* A. Adams, 1850, *Bulla aspersa* A. Adams, 1850, *Bulla punctata* A. Adams, 1850 (Misspelling of *B. punctulata*; and junior homonym of *Bulla punctata* Schröter, 1804), *Bulla quoyi* Gray in A. Adams, 1850 (Invalid: junior homonym of *Bulla quoyi* Gray, 1843), *Bulla rufolabris* A. Adams, 1850, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Questionable Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

124. *Bulla rufolabris* A. Adams, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? may be synonymous with *Bulla punctulata* A. Adams in Sowerby; ANSP: 81756, 81757, 81758, 81773, 153197, 153371, 153409, 153547, 154877, 170317, 185719, 324450, BMNH: 1969075 (Syntypes), MHNG: 964-129, CDRS: 1048 (is probably *B. punctulata*, possible synonym)

**Origin:** Native, Questionable Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. ([1842] 1847-87).

125. *Buridrillia deroyorum* Emerson & Mc Lean, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 232163 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 232164 (Paratypes), 232165 (Paratypes), LACM: 2461 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1992), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

126. *Bursa asperrima* (Dunker, 1862)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 69683, 69684 (fide Emerson, 1991)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

127. *Bursa corrugata corrugata* (Perry, 1818)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Bursa caelata* (Broderip, 1833); CDRS: 231, 246, 280 (all as *Bursa corrugata*); 1544 (as *Bursa caelata*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

128. *Bursa granularis* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species cited from the Galapagos Islands by Emerson (1994), but probably in error (Emerson, pers. comm.).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

129. *Bursa rugosa* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Bursa calcipicta* Dall, 1908 (per Cossignani, 1994), ? eventually synonym of *Bursa corrugata* (Perry, 1811) (per Abbott, 1974); AMNH: 117924, 156376, 156377, LACM: 34-198.6 (=AHF 324-35) (as *Bursa rugosa* (Sowerby, 1835)), ? CAS: 38972, 42186 (?as *Bursa cruentata* (Sowerby, 1835))

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

130. *Bushia galapagana* (Dall, 1915)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM:195029 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1915), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

131. *Caducifer biliratus* Reeve, 1846

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 201-34, BMNH: 1968445 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 499, 713

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

132. *Caducifer cinis* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Caducifer* (?) *thaleia* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932. USNM171968, 678930, LACM: 66-118, 66-119, 66-206, AHF 82-33, AHF 796-38, BMNH1966611 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 157, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

133. *Caducifer pictus* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Pinzón, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

134. *Cadulus austinclarki* Emerson, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: US Fish Commission Sta. 2813 (fide Emerson, 1951)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1951), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

135. *Cadulus perpusillus* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: US Fish Commission Sta. 2808 (fide Emerson, MS, in litt.)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

136. *Caecum eburneum* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 410, AHF 458

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

137. *Caecum firmatum* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Two lots from the Galapagos, identified by A.M. Strong, are in the CAS collection (CAS 27221 and 27232). Hertlein & Strong (1955) mentioned also the species from the Archipelago. However, according to Draper (pers. comm., 1983), the specimens might be misidentified and *Caecum firmatum* is probably not a Galapagan species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955).

138. *Caecum quadratum* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Caecum richthofeni* Strong & Hertlein, 1939; LACM: 84-25, 84-44, 84-46 (fide Kaiser, 1997), plus several other lots (ex.: AHF 157-34, 402, 407, 452)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

139. *Caecum semilaeve* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-267, 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

140. *Calliclava jaliscoensis* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
? CAS: 42186 (misidentified as *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve, 1843)), ? CDRS: 536 (previously misidentified as *Clathrodrillia aenone* Dall, 1919, a synonym of *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve))  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
141. *Calliostoma cf. fonkii* (Philippi, 1860)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): The true *Calliostoma fonkii* (Philippi) is a species from off Chile and Peru, and is probably not living around the Galapagos Archipelago. The specimen figured in McLean (1970: fig. 6) and in Keen (1971: fig. 79) and reported from off Floreana Island (Galapagos) probably belongs to another (deep water) species, still unnamed (McLean, pers. comm.; Skoglund, 1992). This question was also discussed in Finet (1994 and 1995).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), McLean, J.H. et al. (1970), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).
142. *Calliostoma jacquelinae* McLean, 1970  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 679553 (Paratype), LACM: 1274 (Paratype), 106979, 117655, SDNHM: 51299 (Holotype), 51300 (Paratype), MHNG: 11348  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
143. *Calliostoma leanum* (C.B. Adams, 1852)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Trochus macandrae* Carpenter, 1857. AMNH: 139482, 165443, 165513, 165600, ANSP: 81951, LACM : 147615, 147616, 34-20.5, 34-21.3, 34-30.4, 34-40.10, 34-43.7, 34-51.9, 34-57.3, 34-67.6, 34-70.5, 34-226.1, 34-265.5, 66-125.13, 71-52.5, 71-61.5, 71-75.2, 72-189.3, 72-193.4, 72-196.7, 72-200.4, 72-226.1, CDRS : 309, 310, 809, 839, CLHI : 97-224, 97-234 (CDRS), MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santiago.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
144. *Calliostoma mcleani* Shasky & Campbell, 1964  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

145. *Calliostoma santacruz anum* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

SDNHM: 51301 (Holotype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

146. *Calliostoma sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

LACM: AHF 802-38

**Origin:** Native, Questionable Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

147. *Calliotectum vernicosum* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96555 (Lectotype), 633904 (Paralectotype), 123139, DMNH: 10135 (Paralectotype), type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

148. *Calliotropis galapagana* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Bathybemix galapagana* (Dall, 1908); USNM: 122959 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

149. *Callistochiton pulchellus* (Gray, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Callistochiton carmenae* Smaith & Ferreira, 1977, CAS: type series no. 696 (Holotype), 16435 (Paratypes) (ex CAS Geology type series no. 58248)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

150. *Callistoplax retusa* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-5 (det. L.T Groves, fide KAISER, 1997).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

151. *Calloplax duncanus* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 243647, 243650, USNM: 218772 (Holotype), C.P. Hickman collection no. 98-75

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

152. *Calotrophon turritus* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Trophon bristolae Hertlein & Strong, 1951; Finet (2001): Trophon bristolae Hertlein & Strong, 1951, a synonym, is mentioned by Angermeyer (1971); the record is possibly based on misidentified material.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Angermeyer, C. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

153. *Calyptraea conica* Broderip, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Calyptraea sordida Broderip, 1834; Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902). This record has not been confirmed subsequently and appears dubious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

154. *Calyptraea trochiformis* (Born, 1778)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Stearns (1893). This record has not been confirmed subsequently.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

155. *Cancellaria chrysostoma* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

AMNH: 12803, USNM: ? 56028 (identification not verified). Finet (2001): Carpenter (1857) and Stearns (1893) were the only authors to mention the species from the Galapagos in old literature. The specimen n<sup>o</sup>

12803 in the AMNH: ("Galapagos Isl., ex Haines collection") may have an erroneous locality, as anything

this old from a private collection does not necessarily have reliable data. The identification of the lot USNM:

56028 ("Galapagos Isl., ex W.H. Dall"), also old and without accurate data, was not verified. On the other

hand, the material recorded from the Galapagos in the LACM: (nrs. AHF 82-33, AHF 177-34, AHF 785-38,

plus several other specimens) was misidentified as Cancellaria chrysostoma Sowerby, 1832, but is Cancellaria

haemastoma Sowerby, 1832. This leads me to suspect all records of *C. chrysostoma* from the Galapagos to be based upon erroneous localities or misidentifications, in which case the occurrence of the species in the Archipelago would be spurious or at least dubious. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994):

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

156. *Cancellaria darwini* Petit, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 154677 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), USNM: 812794, CDRS: 496, 1292

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Petit, R.E. et al. (1970).

157. *Cancellaria decussata* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Petit (1997: 151). Record needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Petit, R.E. et al. (1997).

158. *Cancellaria deroyae* Petit

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

159. *Cancellaria gemmulata* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Cancellaria emydis* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), AMNH: 180627, USNM: 812817, LACM: AHF 197-34, LACM: A.7066, AHF 147-34, AHF 327-35, AHF 329-35 (all misidentified as *Cancellaria urceolata* Hinds, 1843), CAS: 2916 (Holotype of *Cancellaria emydis* Dall & Ochsner, type locality: Galapagos), 2917 (Paratype of *C. emydis*), 38973, 42186, CDRS: 564, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993. Finet (2001): As the few "records" of *Cancellaria urceolata* Hinds, 1843 from the Galapagos seem to be based on misidentifications of *Cancellaria gemmulata* Sowerby, 1832, the occurrence of *C. urceolata* in the Galapagos, mentioned in Finet (1985; 1991), becomes dubious or spurious and is likely to be rejected.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).



160. *Cancellaria haemastoma* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 12798, 12814, 50590, 88570, ANSP: 29636, 153375, 154694, 170319, 304338, USNM: 678897, 812796, LACM: 66-121, 71-49, 71-56, 71-65, 71-71, AHF 328-35, AHF 330-35, LACM: AHF 82-33, AHF 177-34, AHF 785-38, plus several other specimens (all misidentified as *Cancellaria chrysostoma* Sowerby, 1832), CAS: several specimens (ex.: 37596, 38862), BMNH: 1964448 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: 993-158, CDRS: 159, 1144, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

161. *Cancellaria indentata* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

162. *Cancellaria obesa* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cancellaria ovata* Sowerby, 1832; CDRS: 495 (as *Cancellaria ovata* Sowerby, 1832); Syn.: *Cancellaria acuminata* Sowerby, 1832, *Cancellaria eburnaeformis* Reeve, 1856, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

163. *Cancellaria pulchra* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

164. *Cancellaria urceolata* Hinds, 1843

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The only records of “*Cancellaria urceolata* Hinds, 1843” from the Galapagos (LACM: nrs. AHF 147-34, AHF 327-35, AHF 329-35, A. 7066) seem to be based upon misidentifications of *Cancellaria gemmulata* Sowerby, 1832. The occurrence of *C. urceolata* in the Galapagos, mentioned in Finet (1985; 1991) and repeated by Skoglund (1990; 1992), thus becomes dubious or spurious and is likely to be rejected. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992), Skoglund, C. et al. (1990).

165. *Cancellaria ventricosa* Hinds, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

166. *Cantharus fumosus* (Dillwyn, 1817)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name.: *Polia fumosa* (Dillwyn, 1817), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

167. *Cantharus janelli* (Kiener, 1835-36)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110460, 111845, ANSP: 81856, 153207, 153380, 153567, 154796, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 69-33, AHF 154-34), CDRS: 458, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

168. *Cantharus panamicus* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

169. *Cantharus ringens* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-212, AHF 810c-38, CAS: 650

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

170. *Cantharus sanguinolentus* (Duclos, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Polia haemastoma* Gray, 1839; AMNH: 87133, ANSP: 81749, 81874, 81876, 153185, 153193, 153363,

153381, 153523, 154794, 154795, 170320, 185716, 324439, 324442, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-206, 71-52, AHF 96-33), BMNH: acc. n° 2271 (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-123, 964-124, CDRS: 168, 459, 460, 891, 1169, 1296, 1552, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

171. *Cantharus sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

172. *Capulus sericeus* J. & R. Burch, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-45

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

173. *Cardiapoda richardi* Vayssiere, 1903

**Taxon status:** Identification not yet confirmed.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

174. *Cardiomya balboae* (Dall, 1916)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

175. *Cardiomya californica* (Dall, 1886)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195030, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

176. *Cardiomya costata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-42, 34-43, 34-56, 34-220, 34-276, 34-285 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

177. *Cardiomya lanieri* (Strong & Hertlein, 1937)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Kee (1971), as well as by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos by other records. Material in the Los Angeles Museum (LACM 34-43), previously identified as *Cardiomya lanieri*, has now been redetermined by J.H. McLean as *C. costata* (see Kaiser, 1997: 50).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

178. *Cardiomya planetica* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although the type material (Lectotype USNM 110720, Paralectotypes USNM 887579 and MCZ 27857) is not from the Galápagos (type locality is off San Diego, California, in 339 fathoms), Dall (1908) mentioned in his original description material collected in other stations, one of those stations being near the Galápagos (east of the archipelago, in 1322 fathoms). The species was subsequently reported (as doubtful) from the Galápagos by Keen (1971), noting that "records from the Galápagos probably represent misidentifications". BERNARD (1974, 1983) and Skoglund (1991) state that the distribution of the species (28° N - 60° N) is north of the Panamic Province, which would mean that all other records, including those from the Galápagos, are probably spurious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1974), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

179. *Cardita megastropa* (Gray, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Venericardia flammea* Michelin, 1831; *Cardita tumida* and *varia* Broderip, 1832.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

180. *Carditamera affinis* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Cardita incrassatus* Carpenter, 1857; LACM: 66-123.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

181. *Carditella galapagana* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2930 (ex 34-264) (Holotype), 2931 (ex 34-264) (Paratypes); 34-263.6, 34-265.13, ? 34-270.5 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403175 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

182. *Cardites crassicostata* (Sowerby, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

183. *Cardites grayi* Dall, 1903

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cardita crassa* Sowerby, 1839, non Lamarck, 1819

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

184. *Cardites laticostata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cardita tricolor* Sowerby, 1833 (first reviser, Dall, 1903)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

185. *Carinaria galea* Benson, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

186. *Carinaria lamarki* Peron & Lesueur, 1810

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

187. *Carinaria sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

188. *Carinodrillia adonis* Pilsbry & Lowe

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: D-2, D-30, HH-311, AHF 157-34, AHF 190-34, AHF 325-35)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

189. *Casmaria vibexmexicana* (Stearns, 1894)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 169-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

190. *Cassis centiquadrata* Valenciennes, 1832

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

Acc. name: Semicassis centiquadrata?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

191. *Cassis coarctata* (Sowerby, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: Cypraecassis coarctata ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Pinta, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

192. *Cavolinia globulosa* Gray, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

193. *Cavolinia inflexa* (Lesueur, 1813)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

194. *Cavolinia sp.*  
**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
195. *Cavolinia tridentata* (Forskål, 1775)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Cavolina telemus* Linné, 1758  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
196. *Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang, 1829)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): This worldwide pelagic species has been mentioned from the Galapagos by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and Dall (1909).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).
197. *Cerithiopsis bicolor* (C. B. Adams, 1845)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195214 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
198. *Cerithiopsis curtata* Bartsch, 1911  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195186 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
199. *Cerithiopsis eiseni* Strong & Hertlein, 1939  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 27231  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

200. *Cerithiopsis galapagensis* Bartsch, 1911

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195185 (Holotype and Paratypes), 122128, 195187, CDRS: 702, 1476

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

201. *Cerithiopsis guanacastensis* Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

202. *Cerithiopsis neglecta* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

203. *Cerithium adustum* Kiener, 1841

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cerithium maculosum* Kiener, 1841 (type locality: Galapagos), *C. nebulosum* Sowerby, 1855 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 15915, 15917, 23130, ANSP: 17738, 17745, 81752, USNM: 707585, ?707595 (both misidentified as *Cerithium gallapaginis* Sowerby), LACM: several lots of *Cerithium maculosum* (ex.: 66-206, 71-63, 71-65, AHF 178-34), BMNH. Acc. no. 2271: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 11455, 11456, 964-146, *Cerithium maculosum*: 11457, CDRS: 345, 546, 851, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Kiener, L.C. et al. (1834-70), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. ([1842] 1847-87), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

204. *Cerithium atromarginatum* Dautzenberg & Bouge, 1933

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cerithium* (*Conocerithium*) *atromarginatum* Dautzenberg & Bouge, 1933 (chresonym), *Cerithium* (*Thericium*) *atromarginatum* Dautzenberg & Bouge, 1933 (chresonym), *Cerithium maculosum* Mighels, 1845 (basionym), *Cerithium nassoides* G.B. Sowerby II, 1855, *Cerithium nassoides* var. *minor* Couturier, 1907 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).



205. *Cerithium gallapaginis* Sowerby, 1855, ex A. Adams, MS

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: "Cerithium interruptum Menke" auct., non Menke, 1851 (nec Lamarck, 1804); Finet (2001): Cerithium interruptum Menke, 1851 (non Lamarck, 1804), preoccupied and replaced by the name Cerithium menkei Carpenter, 1857, has been treated as a synonym of Cerithium gallapaginis Sowerby by several authors (Carpenter, 1857: 189; Stearns, 1893; Dall, 1909); it seems however that both species are distinct and valid.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

206. *Cerithium gemmatum* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

207. *Cerithium menkei* Carpenter, 1857 (non Deshayes, 1863)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cerithium interruptum Menke, 1851 (non Lamarck, 1804); Finet (2001): A few authors (Carpenter, 1857: 360; Dall, 1909) have cited "Cerithium interruptum Menke" from the Galapagos, considering also with other authors that it was a synonym of Cerithium gallapaginis Sowerby, 1855. Actually, the true Cerithium interruptum of Menke, 1851 (non Lamarck, 1804) is probably a distinct species, replaced by the name C. menkei Carpenter, and whether it really occurs in the Galapagos is doubtful and remains a subject for further investigation, as the citations of Cerithium interruptum Menke, of authors, probably refer to Cerithium gallapaginis Sowerby, 1855.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

208. *Cerithium nicarguense* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-25.12, 84-28.12 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

209. *Cerithium stercusmuscarum* Valenciennes, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: "Cerithium ocellatum Bruguière" auct., non Bruguière, 1792; AMNH: 15892, LACM AHF 76-33, AHF 806-38, CDRS: 225, 226, 349, 863, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

210. *Cerithium uncinatum* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-65, AHF 164-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 795-38), CDRS: 156, 908, C.P. Hickman collection no. 97- 217 (now in CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expediton to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

211. *Cerodrillia asymmetrica* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 323533 (Paratype), USNM: 706940 (Paratype), LACM: 1498 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1499 (Paratypes), AHF 155-34, plus several other specimens, CAS: 13706 (Paratype).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

212. *Cerodrillia cybele* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 410, AHF 416A, AHF 418; Syn.: Syntomodrillia cybele Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

213. *Chaetopleura hanselmani* (Ferreira, 1982)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 17703 (Holotype), 17705, 17706, 17707 (Paratypes), 6140 (Paratype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Ferreira, A.J. et al. (1982), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

214. *Chama buddiana* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Chama mexicana Carpenter, auct., non Carpenter, 1857 (fide HERTZ et al., 1982), C. mexicana

Carpenter, 1857 (fide Kaiser, 1997), *C. frondosa fornicata* Carpenter, 1857, ? *C. purpurascens* Tryon, 1872, ex Conrad, MS; LACM: A.8881.4; 84-26, 84-37, 84-39 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hertz, C.M. et al. (1982), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

215. *Chama cf. buddiana* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

216. *Chama echinata* Broderip, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Chama frondosa mexicana* Carpenter, 1857

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

217. *Chama frondosa* Broderip, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153628, CAS: several specimens (ex.: 323, 27554), CDRS: 797

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

218. *Chama sordida* Broderip, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): von COSEL (1984) placed the Galapagos Islands within the distribution range of this species.

We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

219. *Chama squamuligera* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: part. *Chama spinosa* auct., non Broderip, 1835; ANSP: 154912, LACM: A.8881.10, A.8881.11, CDRS: 637, 1132, 1305, 1535, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

220. *Charonia tritonis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1190. Syn.: Eutrionium tritonis (Linnaeus, 1758), Murex tritonis Linnaeus, 1758, Septa tritonia Perry, 1810 (synonym), Triton marmoratum Link, 1807 (synonym), Triton umbricata W.H.D. Adams, 1868, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Wolf.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

221. *Cheilea cepacea* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Patella equetris Linnaeus, 1758 (auct.), Calyptraea alveolata Reeve, 1858 (type locality: Galapagos), Calyptraea tortilis Reeve, 1858 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 87166, ANSP: 170332, USNM: 96043, 102462, 122116, 472574, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-46, 71-65, AHF 400, AHF 804-38), BMNH: 1977111 & 1977112 (Syntypes of Calyptraea alveolata Reeve), 1977106 (Holotype of Calyptraea tortilis Reeve), CDRS: 359, 761, 1158, 1281, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Genovesa, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

222. *Cheilea corrugata* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Calyptraea varia Broderip, 1834 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 15173, USNM: 102511, BMNH: ?1966626 (Syntypes 5 to 8 of Calyptraea varia Broderip: 4 specimens), CDRS: 359a, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1834), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

223. *Chicoreus regius* (Swainson, 1821)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species was mentioned by several authors; but the occurrence was not confirmed by subsequent records and actually appears dubious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

224. *Chione californiensis* (Broderip, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Venus succincta Valenciennes, 1827, non Linnaeus, 1767; Finet (2001): Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and

Soot-Ryen (1932) have cited *Venus succincta* or *Chione succincta* (Valenciennes) from the Galapagos Islands; these records may be based upon misidentifications and are probably erroneous.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932).

225. *Chione compta* (Broderip, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Venus neglecta* Gray, 1839, non Sowerby, 1839; CAS: 35894

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

226. *Chione crenifera* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) listed this species from the Galápagos, and this record was repeated by Kaiser (1997: 23). So far, no verified material available to us has confirmed such occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

227. *Chione guatulcoensis* Hertlein & Strong, 1948

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-61 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

228. *Chione mariae* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos by other records. According to Kaiser (1997: 49, L.T. Groves, pers. comm.), material in Los Angeles Museum (LACM 34-176) is from Isla Clarión, Mexico, not from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

229. *Chione subimbricata* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

230. *Chione subrugosa* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

231. *Chione undatella* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: part. *Venus neglecta* auct., non Sowerby, 1839, nec Gray, 1839; ANSP: 81793, 153625, LACM: 71-69, 71-71, 71-73, 72-196, HH-1988, HH-2051, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 182, 646, 888, 901, 1131, 1537, CLHI: 97-220 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

232. *Chiton goodallii* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Radsia goodallii* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 183, fide Appeltans et al. (2010). AMNH: 22125, 22127, 97206 ?, 97207, 117923, 121666, 124165, 133681, 135977, ANSP: 35922, 43550, 45996, 81799, 170325, 243648, 254754, 254756, 254760, 254765, 254766, 254767, USNM: several lots, LACM: several lots, CAS: several lots (ex.: 38875, 39557), BMNH: 1951.1.25.10 (Syntype), 1951.1.25.12 (measured Syntype), 1985068 / 1-4 (other Syntypes), CDRS1189, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Marchena, San Cristóbal.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Herrera, A. et al. (2003), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

233. *Chiton sulcatus* Wood, 1815

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Radsia sulcatus* (Wood, 1815), fide Appeltans et al. (2010). CAS: several lots (ex.: 39555), MHNG: 11345, 11346, 11347, CDRS: 681, 1173, 1298. FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, AMNH: 22136, 22138, 100431, ANSP: 35923, 35925, 81801, USNM: several lots, LACM: several lots; material from Clarion Island, Mexico, proves that the species is no longer to be considered endemic to the Galapagos (Kaiser, 1997), CAS: several lots (ex.: 39555), MHNG: 11345, 11346, 11347, CDRS: 681, 1173, 1298, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG

expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Herrera, A. et al. (2003), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

234. *Chlamys lowei* (Hertlein, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

235. *Choristodon robustum* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

MNHN, from Baltra Isl. (fide Coan, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1997), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

236. *Chromodoris baumanni* Bertsch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-44

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

237. *Chromodoris ruzafai* Ortea, Bacallado & Valdéz, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Ortea, J. et al. (1992).

238. *Chromodoris sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

239. *Chromodoris sphoni* (Ev. Marcus, 1971)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Felimida sphoni Marcus, 1971 (Basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

240. *Chrysallida clathratula* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS 1196, 1270

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

241. *Chrysallida excelsa* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos only in Hertlein & Strong (1955).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955).

242. *Chrysallida rinella* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221, 27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

243. *Chrysodomus testudinis* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: near the Galapagos. Finet (2001): The record of this species is rejected by Keen (1971): "From deep water off the Galapagos Islands, in 1485 m. The species has not been illustrated, and the type material was too incomplete for positive placement. DALL even implied that it might prove to belong in the family Turridae. Nomenclaturally, both the generic and the subgeneric names are unacceptable, being synonyms of earlier names, and both pertain to groups that are Arctic or boreal in distribution".

**Origin:** Not In Galapagos, Not In Galapagos.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

244. *Cingulina evermanni* (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1928)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).



245. *Cirsotrema togatum* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Epitonium togatum Hertlein & Strong, 1951, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
246. *Clathrodrillia berryi* McLean & Poorman, 1971  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Drillia berryi McLean & Poorman, 1971.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).
247. *Clathurella maryae* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: AHF 170-34, AHF-MS-415, AHF-MS-431-33  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
248. *Clathurella rigida* (Hinds, 1843)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Clavatula rigida Hinds, 1843 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
249. *Cleospira ochsneri* (Hertlein & Strong, 1949)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Pleurotoma bicolor Sowerby, 1834 (non Risso, 1826), type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 319016,  
LACM: several specimens (ex.: 71-67, D-73, AHF 193-34), CAS: 9426 ("Holotype" of Monilispira ochsneri),  
9427 & 9427a ("Paratypes" of Monilispira ochsneri) (see Hertlein & Strong, 1949), CDRS: 537, 538,  
FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.  
**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1949), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
250. *Clio chaptalii* Gray, 1850  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

251. *Clio pyramidata* Linnaeus, 1767

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

252. *Clio sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

253. *Clione sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

254. *Cochlespira cedonulli* (Reeve, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-34, CDRS: 874; Syn.: *Pleurotoma cedonulli* Reeve, 1843 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

255. *Codakia distinguenda* (Tryon, 1872)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-56, MHNG: 16145, 16146, CDRS: 180, 668, 669, 1112, 1188, 1532, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

256. *Codakia punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

257. *Colubraria lucasensis* Strong & Hertlein, 1937

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ? Triton reticulatus Sowerby, 1833 (non Blainville, 1829), "C. soverbii" auct., non Reeve, 1844 ?; ANSP: 153400, 153446, USNM: 117970, LACM: 72-196, AHF 62-33, AHF 154-34, AHF 157-34, AHF 167-34, CAS: 619, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 408, 409, 578, 1079

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

258. *Colubraria ochsneri* Hertlein & Allison, 1968

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 55832, CLHI: 97-237, 97-238 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

259. *Colubraria jordani* Strong, 1938

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Hertlein (1937); the occurrence in the Galapagos has not been confirmed by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1937).

260. *Columbella castanea* G.B. Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87115, ANSP: 81805, 81806, 81807, 81834, 153236, 153383, 153429, 153527, 154799, 170328, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-52, AHF 154-34, AHF 199-34), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (misidentified as *C. fuscata* Sowerby) (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 143, 144, 467, 745, 1012, 1047, 1639, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

261. *Columbella fuscata* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *C. gibboasa*, *C. meleagris*, *nodalina*, *C. luteola*, *C. pallescens*, fide Keen (1971); AMNH: 87119, ANSP: 81804, 81835, 153237, 153385, 153529, 154800, 154801, 170326, 215697, 316772, 316782, 324441,

324458, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 27-33, AHF 30-33), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 2 lots (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-134, CDRS: 129, 132, 1169, 1306, 1554, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

262. *Columbella haemastoma* G.B. Sowerby I, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87116, 87158, ANSP: 81826, 153384, 153528, 154798, 170368, 316787, 324430, 324459, USNM: 102372, 102469, 102498, 122009, 678879, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 73-33, AHF 157-34), BMNH: 1966315 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: 964-132, CDRS: 139, 140, 141, 142, 215, 911, 1046, 1135, 1282, 1555, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

263. *Columbella labiosa* Sowerby, 1822

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although there are no specimens in the collections, there is a manuscript annotation together with the general systematic collection of the USNM, stating that the species occurs in the Galapagos. There are apparently no records in the literature.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

264. *Columbella paytensis* Lesson, 1830

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although it was mentioned by some authors, even recently, so far no material from the Galapagos could be collected nor traced in the collections.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alamo, V. et al. (1987), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Taviani, M. et al. (1979).

265. *Columbella sonsonatensis* (Mörch, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Columbella festiva* Kiener, 1841 (non Laborde, 1830), *C. lucasana* Dall, 1916; ANSP: 153362, LACM: AHF 804-38; 38-66 (fide Kaiser, 1997), MHNG: 17707

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

266. *Columbella strombiformis* Lamarck, 1822

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Dall (1909), Hoffstetter (1954), Wellington (unpublished, 1975), and Pitt et al. (1986). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species in the Galapagos by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954), Pagán, F.M. et al. (1942), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

267. *Columbella unicolor* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by several authors; we are unable to confirm its occurrence by other records. It may prove to be synonymous with another taxon.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1832-33), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

268. *Columbella varians* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos (Hood's Island); Finet (2001): Although it was described from "Hood's Island" (which may not be in the Galapagos ?) and cited from the Galapagos in the literature mentioned above, these records are rejected by Keen (1971): "Described as from the Galapagos Islands, although later cited as from the Central Pacific. It is not a West American species".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1832-33), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

269. *Compressidens brevicornu* (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 600415 (Holotype), 122809 (Paratypes), 122807

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

270. *Compsodrillia excentrica* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

BMNH: 1991142 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

271. *Compsodrillia gracilis* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 323539 (Paratype), USNM: 706957 (Paratype), 812816, LACM: 1517 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1518 (Paratypes), AHF 190-34, AHF 788-38, AHF 792-38

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

272. *Compsodrillia undatichorda* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1523 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), D-32, D-46, AHF 324-35

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

273. *Concholepas concholepas* (Bruguière, 1789)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Concholepas peruvianus* (Lamarck, 1801); Wimmer (1880) as *Murex peruviana*; Finet (2001): This is a Peruvian species and the records by Wimmer (1880) and Stearns (1893) are probably spurious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

274. *Condylocardia digueti* Lamy, 1917

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-267.2, 34-269.9, 38-188.3, 34-297.3 (all fide Coan, 2003: 50)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

275. *Condylocardia elongata* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2926 (ex 72-196) (Holotype), 2927 (ex 72-196) (Paratypes); 33-157.7, 33-174.9, 34-262.2, 34-263.8, 34-264.8, 34-271.9, 34-283.11, 34-287.8, 38-193.15, 84-26.17, 84-41.20 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

276. *Condylocardia fernandina* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2920 (ex 84-26.16) (Holotype), 2921 (ex 84-26.16) (Paratypes), 3-161.2, ? 34-264.6, 34-267.3, 34-283.10, 34-287.7, 84-39.33, 84-41.19 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53), 66-125.34 (fide Coan, 2003: 53), CAS: 42344 (fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403167 (Paratype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

277. *Condylocardia geigeri* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2962 (ex 34-271) (Holotype), 2963 (ex 34-271) (Paratypes), 2964 (ex 34-286) (Paratype), 33-157.8, 33-169.3, 33-164.4, 33-166.8, 33-170.6, 33-171.4, 33-172.3, 33-173.3, 33-175.1, 34-268.1, 34-270.6, 34-273.8, 34-277.6, 34-286.2, 34-289.8, 34-292.3, 38-191.3, 34-286.2, 34-287.9, 38-193.16 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

278. *Condylocardia hippopus* (Mörch, 1861)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-264 (fide Kaiser, 1997), 34-285.7 (fide Coan, 2003: 50), ? 66-125, CDRS: 1233, 1279; Syn.: *Condylocardia panamensis* Olsson, 1942, *Hippella hippopus* Mörch, 1861, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

279. *Condylocardia kaiserae* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2928 (ex 84-26) (Holotype), 2929 (ex 84-26) (Paratypes); 33-161.3, 34-43.23, 34-263.5, 34-264.9, 34-280.5, 34-281.8, 34-282.11, 34-283.9, 84-28.22, 84-29.23, 84-33.18 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403173 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

280. *Condylocardia koolsae* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2924 (ex 34-264) (Holotype), 2925 (ex 34-264) (Paratypes), 34-263.7 (fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403169 (Paratype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

281. *Condylocardia sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species that does not fit known species, and mentioned by Coan (2003: 57),

referring to material housed in the collections of the LACM (84-29.24). Too little material is currently available to propose an additional new taxon.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

282. *Conualevia alba* Collier & Farmer, 1964

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

283. *Conus aff. ximenes* Gray, 1839

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

284. *Conus arcuatus* Broderip & Sowerby, 1829

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

fide Appeltans, W. et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

285. *Conus brunneus* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 10783, 110456, 163253, 163935, 163939, 164469, 164485, 164510, 164522, 164568, 164590, 165438, ANSP: 81828, 81846, 153373, 153487, 153607, LACM: several specimens, CAS: several specimens, MHNG: 964-153, CDRS: 197, 198, 1034, 1055, 1077, 1116, 1118, 1553, FNRS-Belgian Expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, Syn.: *Conus interruptus* Wood, 1828 (synonym of *Conus brunneus*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

286. *Conus cf. brunneus* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).



287. *Conus cf. diadema* G. B. Sowerby II, 1834

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

288. *Conus cf. fergusonii* G. B. Sowerby II, 1873

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

289. *Conus chaldeus* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 905. Syn.: *Conus vermiculatus* Lamar, *Cucullus chaldaeus* Röding, 1798, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

290. *Conus coronatus* Gmelin, 1791

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species. Wimmer (1880) cited "*Conus (Coronaxis) coronatus* Dillwyn" from the Galapagos, but this record is probably based on a misidentification.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

291. *Conus dalli* Stearns, 1873

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110475, 139484, 164498, 164550, 164585, ANSP: 222398, 334905, USNM: 678880, 806585, 812784, LACM: 71-67, 72-191, AHF 796-38, CAS: several specimens, MHNG: 964-117, CDRS: 196, 793, 1056, 1068, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, Syn.: *Cylindrus gillei* Jousseume, 1884 (synonym of *Conus dalli* Stearns, 1873)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickin, N. et al. (1979), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

292. *Conus daucus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A Caribbean species which has been mentioned from the Galapagos by Tomlin (1927), a record probably based on a misidentification.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

293. *Conus diadema* G. B. Sowerby II, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Conus prytanis* Sowerby, 1882. AMNH: 87148, 110389, 110737, 163920, 164458, 164479, 164490, 164501, 164504, 164539, 164543, 164562, 164571, 164582, 164592, 165431, 165619, ANSP: 152507, 216043, 277488, 349891, LACM: several specimens (ex.: 71-50, AHF 199-34), CAS: 23007, BMNH: 196194 (syntypes of *Conus prytanis* Sowerby, 1882), MHNG: 964-154, CDRS: 498, 499, 500, 1117, 1558, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1834-35).

294. *Conus ebraeus* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 28347. Syn.: *Conus polyglotta* Weinkauff, 1874 (synonym of *Conus ebraeus*), *Conus quadratus* Perry, 1811 (synonym of *Conus ebraeus*), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

295. *Conus emersoni* Hanna, 1963

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 248169a-c, 248261, 248262, 248263, LACM: 146906a-b

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

296. *Conus fergusonii* Sowerby, 1873

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Conus consanguineus*, *Conus fulvocinctus*, USNM: 102270, 102450, 796210, CDRS: 507, 843, 1027, 1063, 1295, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

297. *Conus gladiator* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110453, 170526, USNM: several specimens, CDRS: 689, Syn.: *Conus evelynae* G. B. Sowerby III,

1882 (synonym of *Conus gladiator*), *Conus gloynei* G. B. Sowerby III, 1881 (synonym of *Conus gladiator*)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

298. *Conus kohni* Mc Lean & Nybakken, 1979

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 200467, USNM: 758900 (Paratype), LACM: 1885 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 66-210, 72-200, AHF 201-34, AHF 324-35, AHF 788-38, CAS: 59690 (= 24784) (Paratype), 46379 (= 32500).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), McLean, J.H. et al. (1979).

299. *Conus lucidus* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Conus loomisi* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene, type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 87117, 87118, 93988, 101362, 110738, 111827, 111852, 111881, 117906, 164535, 164570, 165371, 165380, 165396, 165467, 165597, 165620, 201540, ANSP: 153189, 153351, 153486, 153610, 154693, 170329, 324416, 334902, USNM: 37370, 37406, 102272, 678887, 707635, 755012, 812802, LACM: several specimens, CAS: several specimens, MHNG: 964-128, CDRS: 203, 204, 844, 896, 1053, 1096, 1552, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, *Conus reticulatus* G. B. Sowerby II, 1834 (synonym of *Conus lucidus*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

300. *Conus luzonicus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A junior synonym of *Conus ermineus* Born, 1778, this species is distributed in the Atlantic Ocean in both the Caribbean and West-African provinces. A “variety” with no nomenclatural status has been described and mentioned from the Galapagos by Sowerby (1834: 18); it has also been cited from the Archipelago by Müller (1836) and by Carpenter (1857: 184, 360). The occurrence of the species in the Galapagos is also discussed by Dall (1910). Actually, the records could be based on misidentifications of *Conus purpurascens* Sowerby, 1833

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1910), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1834-35).

301. *Conus mahogani* Reeve, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

302. *Conus miliaris* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This valid Indo-Pacific species was mentioned from the Galapagos and the eastern Pacific by Dall (1910), probably because of a confusion with the Panamic *Conus tiaratus* Sowerby, 1833, which was also presented as a variety of *miliaris* in the same paper by Dall (1910).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1910), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

303. *Conus nux* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 10712, 10714, 23544, 87147, 110455, 163259, 164540, 164563, 165173, 165198, 165249, 165281, 165293, 165294, 165344, 165411, 165434, 165582, ANSP: 34120, 81832, 153611, 178853, 179864, 324424, 334901, USNM: several specimens, LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 71-33, AHF 168-34, AHF 199-34, AHF 789-38), BMNH: 1978166 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes, type locality: Galapagos), acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-143, CDRS: 213, 504, 700, 900, 1120, 1300, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), James, M.J. et al. (1984), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

304. *Conus orion* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

fide Appeltans, W. et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

305. *Conus patricius* Hinds, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Conus pyriformis* Reeve, 1843; USNM: 102342, CDRS: 1071

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

306. *Conus perplexus* Sowerby, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 167-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

307. *Conus princeps* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

308. *Conus purpurascens* Sowerby, 1833, ex Broderip, MS

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Conus regalitatis* Sowerby, 1834; AMNH: 101361, 110454, 110716, 110722, 117936, 163921, 164500, 164508, 164520, 164538, 164542, 164549, 164564, 164601, 165275, ANSP: 81829, 81830, 81831, 152508, 153187, 153374, 153485, 153576, 153608, 324455, 324476, USNM: several specimens, LACM: several specimens (ex.: 71-63, 71-69, 71-72, 71-76, 72-191, 72-193, AHF 167-34), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-116, CDRS: 194, 208, 501, 872, 1045, 1049, 1052, 1061, 1560, 1561, CLHI: 97-240 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

309. *Conus recurvus* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Conus regularis* Sowerby, 1833, ? Syn.: *Conus emarginatus* Reeve, 1844; LACM: AHF 817-38, LACM: 38-83.3, 152115, 152116 (all as *Conus emarginatus* Reeve, 1844, fide Kaiser, 1997), Acc. name: *Conus regularis* G. B. Sowerby II, 1833

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

310. *Conus sieboldii* Reeve, 1848

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species mentioned (with a question mark) from off the Galapagos by Dall (1908 & 1910), a record that must likely be discounted because of incorrect identification.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Dall, W.H. et al. (1910), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

311. *Conus sponsalis* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Conus nanus* Sowerby, 1833. Finet (2001): *Conus nanus*, originally described from “Lord Hood’s Island” (Sowerby, 1833, *Conch. Illustr.*, pt. 24, fig. 6; Broderip, 1833, *Proc. Zool Soc. London*: 53), was recorded from the Galapagos (Iguana Cove, Albemarle Isl.) by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902). The latter record may have been based on specimens of *Conus nux* Broderip, 1833. Walls (1979) regards *C. nux* as a Panamic subspecies of *Conus sponsalis* Hwass, an Indo-Pacific species and a senior synonym of *Conus nanus* Sowerby, but this may be set aside by most revisers.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41), Walls, J.G. et al. (1979).

312. *Conus tessulatus* Born, 1778

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Conus edaphus* Dall, 1910 (synonym of *Conus tessulatus*), *Cucullus pavementum* Röding, 1798 (synonym of *Conus tessulatus* Born, 1778)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

313. *Conus tiaratus* G. B. Sowerby II, 1833, ex Broderip, MS

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87111, 87122, 87145, 101363, 110457, 120640, 163922, 164468, 164533, 164561, 164597, 165163, 165200, 165263, 165315, 165368, 165613, 170391, 201541, ANSP: 152509, 153188, 153488, 153609, 170330, 287048, 324448, 334899, 334900, USNM: 102281, 678889, 806646, 812798, 812832, LACM: several specimens, BMNH: 1991137 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes, type locality: Galapagos), acc. n° 2271: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-144, CDRS: 210, 211, 754, 871, 1054, 1119, 1308, 1559, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

314. *Conus varius* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Conus interruptus* Wood, 1828. Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species mentioned from the Galapagos by Reeve (1844, *Conch. Icon.*: “variety B”) and by Carpenter (1857: 360); these records may be based on misidentifications.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

315. *Conus vittatus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Tomlin (1927) and Wellington (unpublished, 1975). These records have not been confirmed recently.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

316. *Conus xanthicus* Dall, 1910

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163940, LACM: 66-211, AHF 147-34, AHF 170-34, AHF 195-34, AHF 324-35, AHF 325-35, AHF 346-35, AHF 788-38, AHF 792-38, CAS: 32498, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, Syn.: *Conus chrysocestus* Berry, 1968 (synonym of *Conus xanthicus*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

317. *Conus ximenes* Gray, 1839

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Conus interruptus* Broderip & G. B., *Hermes triggi*, AMNH: 111828, 111863, 111870, 111880, ANSP: 334903, 334904, LACM: 66-210, CDRS: 201, 202, 1097, *Conus interruptus* Broderip & G. B. Sowerby I, 1829 (synonym of *Conus ximenes*), *Hermes triggi* Cotton, 1945 (synonym of *Conus ximenes* Linné, 1758)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

318. *Coralliophila californica* (A. Adams, 1855)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and Schwengel (1938), possibly because of misidentifications; the occurrence of this form was never confirmed by subsequent records and may be spurious; Moreover, it may prove not to be West American (Keen, 1971).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

319. *Coralliophila monodonta* (Blainville, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Purpura madreporarum* G.B. Sowerby I [in J. Sowerby & G.B. Sowerby I], 1834, *Purpura monodonta* Blainville, 1832 (basonym), *Quoyula madreporarum* (Sowerby, 1832), *Quoyula monodonta*, *Rhizochilus madreporarum* Sowerby, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

320. *Coralliophila neritoidea* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Wolf.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

321. *Coralliophila nux* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111835 (misidentified as *C. parva* (E.A.Smith)), 181090, ANSP: 170331, LACM: 66-212 (part.), A.7066, AHF 76-33 (misidentified as *C. parva* (E.A.Smith)), CDRS: 172, 417, 583, 1178

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

322. *Coralliophila orcuttiana* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 328-35;34-202.4, 72-189.8, 72-226.3 (fide Kaiser, 1997), MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

323. *Coralliophila parva* (E.A. Smith, 1877)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 1925, 110442, 110736, 123793, 157261, ANSP: 81847 (misidentified as *C. nux* (Reeve)), LACM: 66-120 (misidentified as *C. nux* (Reeve)), 66-212 (misidentif. as *C. nux* (Reeve), partim), AHF 27-33, AHF 202-34, BMNH: 1876.6.28.9 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: 964-133, 993-172, CDRS: 703 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

324. *Coralliophila violacea* (Kiener, 1836)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.



Syn.: *Fusus neritoideus* Lamarck, 1816, *Coralliophila neritoidea* (Lamarck, 1816) (= "neritoides" (sic) (Lamarck, 1816)); *Coralliophila neritoidea* (Gmelin, 1791), *Fusus neritoideus* (Name generally attributed to Lamarck, 1816, but in fact a new combination of *Murex neritoideus* of Gmelin), *Murex neritoideus* Chemnitz, 1788 (Unavailable name: published in non-binominal work), *Murex neritoideus* Gmelin, 1791 (Invalid: junior homonym of *Murex neritoideus* Linnaeus, 1767), *Purpura violacea* Kiener, 1836 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010). LACM: AHF 804-38, CAS: 38862, 40978, CDRS: 163, 164, 419

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

325. *Corbula bicarinata* Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-2.4 (fide Kaiser, 1997 and Coan, 2002)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

326. *Corbula biradiata* Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Corbula rubra* C.B. Adams, 1852, *C. polychroma* Gould & Carpenter, 1857, *C. ecuabula* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1941, *Juliacorbula elenensis* Olsson; LACM: 38-193.14 (from Isla Santa Cruz, fide Coan, 2002), LACM: 34-43.22 (from Isla San Cristobal, fide Coan, 2002)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

327. *Corbula nasuta* Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Corbula nuciformis* Sowerby, 1833, *C. fragilis* Hinds, 1843, *C. alba* Philippi, 1846, *C. pustulosa* Carpenter, 1857, *Serracorbula tumaca* Olsson, 1961; LACM: 38-193.13 (fide Coan, 2002)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

328. *Costoanachis atramentaria* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Anachis atramentaria* fide Hickman, 1999. ANSP: 16923; 81818; 153147; 153246; 153247; 153342; 153387; 153590; 154604; 170327; 324473, MHNG: 993-148, CDRS: 470, 471, 580, 768, 1158, 1217, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

329. *Costoanachis fusidens* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 110616 (Syntype), 678719 (Syntype), MCZ: 27944 (Syntype), type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

330. *Costoanachis hilli* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Galapagos specimens LACM 84-39 in the Los Angeles Museum are tentatively referred to this species in Kaiser, 1997.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

331. *Costoanachis nigricans* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 10393, ANSP: 16926, LACM: AHF 193-34, BMNH: 1966396 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1844).

332. *Costoanachis rugulosa* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 24088, LACM: 66-123, 71-52, BMNH: 1966309 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1844).

333. *Costoanachis spadicea* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-30 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

334. *Costoanachis teevani* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 167-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

335. *Costoanachis varia* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Columbella encaustica* Reeve, 1858; LACM: AHF 323-35; 34-30 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

336. *Cotonopsis crassiparva* Jung, 1989

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2192 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), plus all the material cited in Jung (1989)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Jung, P. et al. (1989).

337. *Cotonopsis deroyae* (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1969)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Strombina deroyae*, AMNH: 146277 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 162145, USNM: 812839, CDRS: 782, 869, GKRO: n° 2520

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1969), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

338. *Cotonopsis hirundo* (Gaskoin, 1852)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species has been quoted from the Galapagos only by Keen & Coan (1975), who reported a personal communication by Radwin. But its occurrence has not been confirmed by Jung (1989) nor by other records, and remains probably doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Jung, P. et al. (1989), Keen, A.M. et al. (1975).

339. *Cotonopsis mendozana* (Shasky, 1970)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

340. *Crassinella pacifica* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-4, 33-167, 34-56, 38-193 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

341. *Crassinella varians* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195042, LACM: 34-56 (fide Kaiser, 1997); Syn.: *Crassinella goldbaumi* Jordan, 1936, *Crassinella haylocki* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1941, *Gouldia varians* Carpenter, 1857, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

342. *Crassispira rudis* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Dall (1909), a record probably erroneous.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

343. *Crassostrea callichroa* (Hanley, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Tomlin (1928) and Soot-Ryen (1932), probably in error as this species has a much more southern distribution along the Chilean coast.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

344. *Crassostrea columbiensis* (Hanley, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

345. *Crenella decussata* (Montagu, 1808)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-263, 34-264 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

346. *Crepidula aculeata* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87141, ANSP: 81844, 153280, 154887, 170333, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-212, AHF 448, AHF 804-38), CDRS: 363, 367, 1145, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Acc. name: *Bostrycapulus aculeatus* (Gmelin, 1791), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

347. *Crepidula cf. arenata* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Calyptraea excavata Broderip, 1834, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

348. *Crepidula excavata* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Crepidula arenata* (Broderip, 1834), LACM: AHF 74-33, AHF 94-33, AHF 177-34, AHF 340-35, AHF 347-35, AHF 799-38, CDRS: 351, 365 (as *C. arenata*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

349. *Crepidula incurva* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Has been cited from the Galapagos only by Tomlin (1927). No specimen of such origin could be traced in the collections.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

350. *Crepidula onyx* Sowerby, 1824

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM AHF 157-34, AHF 167-34, AHF 800-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

351. *Crepidula perforans* (Valenciennes, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Specimens from the Galapagos identified as *Crepidula perforans* are present in the LACM collection (LACM nrs. 66-210, AHF 182-34, AHF 187-34, AHF 328-35, AHF 330-35). However, *C.*

*perforans* is a Californian species. The Panamic form of *C. perforans*, as well as the specimens from the Galapagos, are probably a situs or environmental expression of *Crepidula striolata* Menke, 1851, and not the true *Crepidula perforans* (Keen, 1971; Hoagland, pers. comm.).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

352. *Crepidula striolata* Menke, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 72-200, AHF 85-33, AHF 147-35, AHF 157-34, AHF 167-34, AHF 197-34, AHF 328-35, AHF 359-35, ? 66-210, ? AHF 182-34, ? AHF 187-34, ? AHF 330-35

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

353. *Creseis sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

354. *Creseis sp. 2*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

355. *Creseis sp. 3*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

356. *Creseis sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

357. *Crossata californica sonorana* (Berry, 1960)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): *Bursa sonorana*, now considered a subspecies of *californica* Hinds (see Abbott, 1974), is mentioned from the Galapagos by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Abbott, R.T. et al. (1974), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

358. *Crucibulum lignarium* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Calyptrea trigonalis* Adams & Reeve, 1850; Finet (2001): "*Crucibulum imbricatum trigonale* A. and R." was cited from the Galapagos by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902), but the record may be doubtful or based upon a misidentification (see also Finet, 1994). However, Kaiser (1997: 51) mentions material from Galapagos in LACM (LACM 33-163, 38-61). If identification of the LACM material is confirmed, the species should probably be considered of verified occurrence in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

359. *Crucibulum scutellatum* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Calyptrea imbricata Sowerby, 1824, non Fischer 1807; ANSP: 81839, 154844, LACM: 66-210, AHF 187-34, CDRS: 362, 688, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

360. *Crucibulum spinosum* (Sowerby, 1824)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891, 1893 & 1894), Dall (1909), and Hoffstetter (1954). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1894).

361. *Cryptogemma benthima* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96485 (Paralectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 123090 (Paralectotype), MCZ27892 (Paralectotype); Syn.: Gemmula benthima Dall, 1908, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

362. *Cryptogemma eldorana* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96491 (Paralectotype), 537587 (Paralectotype); Syn.: Gemmula eldorana Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

363. *Cryptogemma polystephanus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96498 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Pleurotomella polystephanus* Dall, 1908 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

364. *Ctena cf. galapagana* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

365. *Ctena galapagana* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 78070, ANSP: 81774, 81788, 153549, 170323, USNM: 96045, 102348, 102454 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: 71-69, CDRS: 633, 933, 1016, 1128, 1533, 1534, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1901), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

366. *Ctena mexicana* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Lucina pectinata* Carpenter, 1857, non C.B. Adams, 1852, *L. fibula* Reeve, 1850, non Adams & Reeve, 1848, part. *L. bella* auct., non Conrad, 1837; CAS: 27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

367. *Cumingia lamellosa* Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cumingia coarctata* Sowerby, 1833, *C. trigonularis* Sowerby, 1833, *C. similis* A. Adams, 1850, *C. moulinsii* de Folin, 1867; CDRS: 724, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).



368. *Cyathodonta undulata* Conrad, 1849

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-188, CDRS: 656

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

369. *Cyclinella subquadrata* (Hanley, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-125 (fide Kaiser, 1997 and fide E. Coan, in litt., 1999)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

370. *Cyclocardia beebei* (Hertlein, 1958)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-194 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

371. *Cyclopecten barbarentis* Grau, 1959

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) referred with some doubt to *Cyclopecten barbarentis* Grau, 1959 in their list of Galapagan bivalves. It seems that the material identified by Bernard et al. (1991) was misidentified; actually, it appears to be *Cyclopecten cf. exquisitus* Grau, 1959 (L.T. Groves, pers. comm., 1996, in Kaiser, 1997: 48), a species known to occur in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

372. *Cyclopecten exquisitus* Grau, 1959

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 631747 (Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), 764875 (Paratypes), 195021, 195023, 764877 to 764880

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Grau, G. et al. (1959), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

373. *Cyclopecten liriopae* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96945, 330883, 764882; Syn.: *Pecten* (*Pseudamusium*) *liriopae* Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

374. *Cyclopecten pernomus* (Hertlein, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Pecten rotundus Dall, 1908, non Hagenow, 1842; USNM: 764894, LACM: 34-276 (fide Kaiser, 1997);

Syn.: Pecten (Cyclopecten) pernomus Hertlein, 1935 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

375. *Cyclopecten polyleptus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 110586 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

376. *Cyclostremiscus cosmius* (Bartsch, 1907)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 435, 34-267 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

377. *Cyclostremiscus glyptomphalus* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1952

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 483

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

378. *Cyclostremiscus valvatoides* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 487, 38-197 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

379. *Cylichna luticola* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

380. *Cymatinoa electilis* (Berry, 1963)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 35902, 54617, MHNG: 993-171, CDRS: 658, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

381. *Cymatium corrugatum amictum* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cymatium amictoideum* Keen, 1971; LACM: 66-210, 66-211, AHF 431, AHF 147-34, AHF 157-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 182-34, AHF 322-35, AHF 324-35, AHF 328-35, AHF 329-35, AHF 810c-38, CDRS: 405, 807

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

382. *Cymatium gemmatum* Reeve, 1844

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned in Finet (1985 & 1991), but the record was based on the lot AMNH 139535 (is *Cymatium mundum* (Gould, 1849) = *Triton gemmatum* var. B, Reeve, 1844; non *T. gemmatum* Reeve) (see Emerson, 1991). This question was discussed in Finet (1994). Acc name: *Monoplex gemmatum* (Reeve, 1844) fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

383. *Cymatium gibbosum* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH:110438, 139347, ANSP: 340702, LACM: HH-700, 145508 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 191

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

384. *Cymatium lineatum* (Broderip), 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110422, 111876, 117928, 139458, 139459, 164536, ANSP: 81750, 170336, 340705 to 340713, LACM: 55034, 66-119, 66-123, AHF 800-38, BMNH: 1968526 (Syntypes), CDRS: 114, 767, 792

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

385. *Cymatium mundum* (Gould, 1849)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139535, 232145

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

386. *Cymatium muricinum* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cymatium tuberosum* Lamarck, 1822, CDRS: 1015, 1031, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

387. *Cymatium parthenopeum keenae* (Beu, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cymatium wiegmanni* of Hertlein & Strong, 1939, non Anton, 1839, *Cymatium costatum* of Dall, 1909, non Born, 1778, nec Pennant, 1777, *Cymatium brasiliana* Gould, 1849, AMNH: 139455, 139462, 139465, ANSP: 153614, 170335, 339803 to 339810, CAS: 23198 (Holotype and one small paratype of *Septa parthenopea keenae* Beu), 38865 (Paratype figured), plus ex-Stanford University coll. no 2620 (Paratype), MHNG: 12100, CDRS: 430, 770, 1029, 1037, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Beu, A.G. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

388. *Cymatium pileare macrodon* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 340523, 340524, CDRS: 407, 431, 864, 1028, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

389. *Cymatium vestitum* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMHN: 110417, 164470, LACM: AHF 317-35, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993 Acc name.: *Monoplex vestitus* (Hinds, 1844) fide appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1998), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

390. *Cymatoica undulata* (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

391. *Cyphoma emarginatum* (Sowerby, 1830)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

392. *Cypraea albuginosa* Gray, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Erosaria albuginosa nariaeformis* Schilder, 1930, AMNH: 110741, 186388, 204599, USNM: 102504, 780554, LACM: 34-180.2 (= AHF 306-35), 34-217.6, 38-58.6 (= AHF 796.38), 66-206.1, MHNG: 12010, 993-186, CDRS: 112, 849, 1065, 1066, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

393. *Cypraea arabicula* (Lamarck, 1811)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110415, 121667, ANSP: 147182, LACM: 33-57.1 (= AHF 57-33), 33-157.1 (= AHF 402), 66-122.2, MHNG: 27714, CDRS: 1067, 1093

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1998), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

394. *Cypraea cervinetta* Kiener, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: "*Cypraea exanthema* Linné" auct., non Linnaeus, 1767; AMNH: 72739, 110458, 117919, ANSP: 81949,

153619, 156247, USNM: 678872, LACM: numerous lots (reg. numbers communicated by L. Groves, in litt., 1994, MHNG: 22011, CDRS: 488, 848, 856, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

395. *Cypraea isabellamexicana* Stearns, 1893

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111298, 111875, 139453, ANSP: 309767, LACM: 34-180.3, 38-58.9, 84-27.2, CDRS: 385, 798, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

396. *Cypraea nigropunctata* Gray, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

13532, 22736, 23505, 47890, 71781, 72772, 87157, 98008, 110385, ANSP: 17367, 39585, 81811, LACM: numerous lots (reg. numbers communicated by L. Groves, in litt., 1994), BMNH: Acc. no. 2271 (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 12012, 12013, 12014, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

397. *Cypraea robertsi* Hidalgo, 1960

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153564

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

398. *Cypraea teres* Gmelin, 1791

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cypraea alisonae* Burgess, 1983, AMNH: 110483, 216763, (fide Groves, 1992), C.P. Hickman collection (in litt., 1998). Acc. name: *Blasicrura teres* (Gmelin, 1791), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Groves, L.T. et al. (1992), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

399. *Cypraecassis coarctata* (Sowerby, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cassis coarctata*, AMNH: 14379, 88656, ANSP: 42619, 225772, CAS: several specimens, MHNG: 12097, 12098, 12099, CDRS: 289, 394, 907

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

400. *Cypraecassis tenuis* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cassis tenuis*; AMNH: 23340, 110390, 110713, ANSP: 81747, 81755, 153392, LACM: 71-54, A.2777, C-473, CAS: several lots (ex.: 46280, 58108), BMNH: acc. no. 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 12094, 12095, 12096 (Holotype of *Cassis massenae* Kiener, 1835), CDRS: 236, 1013, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

401. *Dacrydium elegantulum* Soot-Ryen, 1955

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2112 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 2113 (Paratype) (both = AHF BS-453)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1955).

402. *Dacrydium panamensis* Knudsen, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

403. *Daphnella allemani* (Bartsch, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Daphnella thalia* Schwengel, 1938, type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 170297 (Holotype of *Daphnella thalia* Schwengel), LACM: D-57, CAS: 55833, CDRS: 686; Syn.: *Eudaphne allemani* Bartsch, 1931 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

404. *Daphnella bartschi* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 183-34, CDRS: 1044

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

405. *Daphnella gemmulifera* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1541 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

406. *Daphnella mazatlanica* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-205, D-56, AHF 76-33, AHF 800-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

407. *Delectopecten cf. vitreus* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned as of doubtful occurrence by Finet (1985) and also listed from the Galapagos by Bernard et al. (1991). It seems better to keep this species in the waiting or doubtful list until accurate identification of eventual Galapagan specimens has been verified from other sources.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

408. *Delectopecten zacaе* (Hertlein, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pecten panamensis* Dall, 1908, non Dall, 1898; USNM: 122867 (Syntype); Syn.: *Pecten* (*Delectopecten*) *zacaе* Hertlein, 1935 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

409. *Delonovolva macleani* (Cate, 1976)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1772 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)



**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1976), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

410. *Dendostrea folium* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-31 (fide Kaiser, 1997), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

411. *Dendrodoris fumata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).

412. *Dendrodoris krebsii* (Mörch, 1863)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

413. *Dentalium agassizi* Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 786-3 (fide Emerson, MS, in litt.)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

414. *Dentalium oerstedii* Mörch, 1860

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Dentalium numerosum* Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897, ex Dall, MS; USNM: 87560, 122808

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

415. *Dentimargo anticlea* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194986 (Lectotype), LACM: AHF-400, AHF-406, AHF-407, AHF-411, AHF-415, AHF-417.

Formerly considered a synonym of *Dentimargo erema* (Dall 1919).<br>Syn.: *Marginella anticlea*

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

416. *Dentimargo erema* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 207622 (Holotype), ? CAS: 9847

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

417. *Depressiscula polita* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Epitonium implicatum* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (fossil, probably Pliocene), CAS: 2932 (Holotype of *Epitonium implicatum*, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

418. *Desmopterus cf. pacificus* Chun, 1889

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

419. *Diacria quadridentata* (Blainville, 1821, ex Lesueur, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

420. *Diodora alta* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87164, 163246, 163370, 163576, USNM: several lots. CAS: 021291. CDRS: 712 ?, 738, 1509. FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

421. *Diodora cf. saturnalis* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

422. *Diodora inaequalis* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

?Syn: *Fissurella mus* Reeve, 1850, AMNH: 86617, 110387 ?, 110430, ANSP: 81771, 152505, 153173, USNM: 59267, 102367, 153173, LACM: several lots, BMNH: 1966390 (3 Paratypes), acc. no. 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 308, 1245, CLHI: 97-233 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Española, Fernandina, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

423. *Diodora pica* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although the locality of the type lot is Santa Elena, W. Columbia, Sowerby (1835), in his original description, mentioned also the Galapagos Islands as locality for the species. Müller (1836), Carpenter (1835), Stearns (1893), Metivier (1968), Finet (1991) and Skoglund (1992) also recorded the species from the Galapagos, sometimes considering *pica* as a variety of *D. inaequalis* (Sowerby) (Carpenter, 1857: 360; Stearns, 1893; Metivier, 1968). Actually, both species are separate, but specimens of *Diodora inaequalis* were sometimes misidentified as *Diodora pica* in museum collections, and records of *pica* from the Galapagos may have been based upon such misidentifications (see also Finet, 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Metivier, B. et al. (1968), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1835), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

424. *Diodora punctifissa* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 679561 (Paratype), LACM 1311 (Holotype), 1312 (Paratypes) + several other specimens

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

425. *Diodora saturnalis* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 177319, USNM: 753318, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-211, AHF 187-34), CDRS: 739 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

426. *Diplodonta subquadrata* (Carpenter, 1856)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221, 28929 (fide Hertz et al., 1982), CDRS: 1111, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, C.M. et al. (1982), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al.

(1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

427. *Discodoris sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Unpublished name (Nomen nudum).

**Origin:** Native, Questionable Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

428. *Discotectonica placentalis* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

429. *Distorsio jenniernestae* Emerson & Piech, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Distorsio constricta* auct., non Broderip, 1833; LACM: 38-48.1 (= AHF 788-38)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1992), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

430. *Distorsio minoruohnishii* Parth, 1989

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): One lot of specimens from the Galapagos Islands is in the LACM (n° 34-198.5, ex AHF 324-35); this material was previously referred to *Distorsio constricta* (Broderip, 1833), and has now been reidentified as the new *Distorsio minoruohnishii* Parth (fide L. Groves, in litt., 1994). But this would be the only record of this species from the Galapagos known to us, so that we prefer to keep it in the list of species with a doubtful occurrence until it can be confirmed by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

431. *Divalinga eburnea* (Reeve, 1850)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Divaricella lucasana* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), unnecessary new name, as *Divalinga eburnea* (Reeve) is not preoccupied by *Lucina eburnea* Deshayes, 1835, a nomen nudum; ANSP: 170340, CAS: 2966 (Holotype of *Divaricella lucasana* Dall & Ochsner, Pleistocene), CDRS: 630, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

432. *Divalinga perparvula* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): One old record, possibly dubious (LACM n° A.5498 : “Galapagos Isl., leg. Capt. Fred Lewis”).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

433. *Dolabella auricularia* (Lightfoot, 1786)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

434. *Dolabrifera dolabrifera* (Rang, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 25119, 71-44, 71-45, 71-52, 71-64, 71-70, 71-72

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

435. *Donax assimilis* Hanley, 1845

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Donax panamensis* Philippi, 1849; ? CDRS: 396, 883, C.P. Hickman collection (now in CDRS)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

436. *Donax californicus* Conrad, 1837

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). We were unable to refer to verified material and to confirm the occurrence of this species, until Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

437. *Donax gracilis* Hanley, 1845

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). We were unable to refer to

verified material and to confirm the occurrence of this species, until Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

438. *Doriopsilla janaina* Er. Marcus & Ev. Marcus, 1967

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

439. *Doriprismatica sedna* Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1967

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chromodoris sedna* fide Appeltans et al. (2012).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1969).

440. *Doris peruviana* d'Orbigny, 1837

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Baptodoris peruviana* (d'Orbigny, 1837), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

441. *Dosinia dunkeri* (Philippi, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Atermis simplex* Hanley, 1845, LACM: 66-210, CDRS: 642, 822

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

442. *Dosinia ponderosa* (Schumacher, 1817)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Arthemis ponderosa* Gray, 1838; AMNH: 117932, LACM: 72-196, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

443. *Drillia albicostata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Syn.: *Drillia roseobasis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902 (non E.A. Smith, 1888), type locality: Galapagos; *Pleurotoma roseotincta* Dall, 1918 (nom. nov.) (non Montrouzier, 1872), *Pleurotoma testudinis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1923 (nom. nov., unnecessary), *Cymatosyrinx zeteki* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 81948 (Holotype of *Drillia roseobasis* Pilsbry & Vanatta), 315896 (Paratype of *Drillia roseobasis*), 317241, 341375, USNM: 678941, 812790, LACM: several specimens (ex.: A.5498, C-603, AHF 59-33, AHF 187-34, AHF 189-34, AHF 204-34, AHF 323-35, AHF 325-35, AHF 327-35, AHF 330-35, AHF 347-35, AHF 360-35, CAS: 32567, 38893, 2914 (Holotype of *Cymatosyrinx zeteki* Dall & Ochsner, probable Pleistocene fossil), 2915 (Paratype of *C. zeteki*, probable Pleistocene fossil), BMNH: 1963860 (Syntypes of *Pleurotoma albicostata* Sowerby), MHNG: 993-159, CDRS: 531, 533, 808, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

444. *Drillia clavata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: D-3, HH-209, AHF 157-34, AHF 325-35, AHF 329-35, AHF 346-35)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

445. *Drillia macleani* Tucker, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Drillia sinuosa* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971 (non Bellardi, 1877); LACM: 1491 (Holotype of *Drillia sinuosa*, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971), Skoglund, C. et al. (1990).

446. *Echinolittorina galapagensis* (Stearns, 1892)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Nodilittorina galapagensis* (Stearns, 1892), fide Hickman (1999), *Littorina galapagensis* Stearns, 1892, fide Reid (2002); AMNH: 110875, 175978, 180803, + one lot without reg. number, ANSP: 81764, 81765, 143974, 153160, 153245, 153359, 153404, 153571, 154865, USNM: 102509 (Holotype), 701897, 707612, 752995, 753330, 769823, 796177, 807237, 807238, LACM: several lots, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 333, 334, 705, 881, 997, 1136, 1138, 1334, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Reid, D.G. et al. (2002).

447. *Echinolittorina lemniscata* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Echinolittorina galapagensis* (Stearns, 1892), *Littorina galapagensis* Stearns, 1892, *Littorina lemniscata* Philippi, 1846, *Nodilittorina galapagensis* (Stearns, 1892), fide

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

448. *Echinolittorina modesta* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

*Nodilittorina modesta* (Philippi, 1846) fide Hickman. Syn.: *Littorina modesta*, USNM: 807235; ? 703292 & 819206 (both as *Littorina paytensis* Philippi, 1847), CDRS: 330, 1139, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

449. *Echinolittorina porcata* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Nodilittorina porcata* (Philippi, 1846) fide Hickman (1999). *Fossarus abjectus* (C.B. Adams, 1852), *Littorina atrata* (C.B. Adams, 1852), *Littorina excavata* (C.B. Adams, 1852), *Peasiella roosevelti* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; USNM: 472575 (Holotype of *Peasiella roosevelti* Bartsch & Rehder, synonym of *Nodilittorina porcata*, fide Reid, 2002: 97); 807236 (both *N. atrata* and *N. porcata*, fide Reid, 2002: 95 & 99); ? 744226, ? 807239, ? 819207; as *Littorina atrata*: 216436, 701896, LACM: 33-163, 33-174, 34-276, 66-206, 72-196 (all *N. porcata*, fide Reid, 2002: 99); ? 71-57, CAS: 3291 (ex Stanford Univ. coll.) (as *Littorina excavata*), BMNH: 1968218/1 (Lectotype of *Nodilittorina porcata* (Philippi)); 1968218/2 (Paralectotype of *Nodilittorina porcata* (Philippi)); 1998193 (probable paralectotypes of *Nodilittorina porcata* (Philippi), fide Reid, 2002: 97), BMNH: 20001152, 20001153, 20001154 (*N. atrata*, fide Reid, 2002: 95), BMNH: 20001164, 20001165, 20001166 (*N. porcata*, fide Reid, 2002: 99), MHNG:993-133, CDRS: 711, 1228; as *Peasiella roosevelti*: 319, 327, 1213, 1235, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984. *Littorina porcata* Philippi, 1846, fide <br>Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Reid, D.G. et al. (2002).

450. *Elachisina grippi* Dall, 1918

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ? *Rissoella excolpa* Bartsch, 1920, *R. (?) californica* Bartsch, 1927; LACM: 33-165, 72-196 (as *Rissoella excolpa* Bartsch, 1920, fide Kaiser, 1997)



**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

451. *Elachisina johnstoni* (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1930)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

452. *Elachisina saxicola* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

453. *Elaeocyma amplinucis* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1472 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

454. *Elaeocyma melichroa* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1473 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), D-32, AHF 183-34, AHF 318-35

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

455. *Elaeocyma splendidula* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 154688, LACM: AHF 170-34, AHF 325-35, CAS: 32569, BMNH: 1991140 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

456. *Elephantulum mirificum* (de Folin, 1867)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 452, AHF 454

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

457. *Ellobium stagnalis* (d'Orbigny, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ellobium granulinum stagnale*, *Auricula papillifera*, *A. granulina* fide Dall 1896; CDRS: 748, 845, 1329, 1330, 1504

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1896), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

458. *Emarginula tuberculosa* Libassi, 1859

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 150430, AHF-481, "bottom sample 432"

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

459. *Emarginula velascoensis* Shasky, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-166.5, 34-280.3, fide Kaiser (1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

460. *Engina jugosa* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only in Keen (1971); the occurrence in the Galapagos has not been confirmed by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

461. *Engina maura* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ricinula carbonaria* Reeve, 1846; AMNH: 89657, ANSP: 152010, 153153, 153438, 153525, 154809, 185725, USNM: 102319, 102363, 102364, 472565, 678934, BMNH: 1966318 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: 964-139, 993-141, 993-167, CDRS: 759, 801, 897, 1166, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Genovesa, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman,

C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

462. *Engina pulchra* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Buccinum pulchrum* Reeve, 1846 (Conch. Icon. 3: pl. 11, fig. 80) (not *Ricinula pulchra* Reeve, 1846, Conch. Icon. 3: pl. 3, fig. 20, an Indo-Pacific species); ? *Columbella livida* Sowerby, 1832 (nomen oblitum); *Ricinula reeviana* C.B. Adams, 1852 (unnecessary new name); BMNH: 1966608 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), fide Cernohorsky, 1975

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1975), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

463. *Engina pyrostoma* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ricinula crocostoma* Reeve, 1846, *Engina earlyi* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; AMNH: 89658, ANSP: 81817, 153234, 153382, 153433, 153526, 170341, 324437, 324445, USNM: 17054, 216438, 678907, BMNH: 1966307 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), acc. n° 2271 (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-140, 993-142, 993-176, CDRS: 458, 463, 558, 1167, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

464. *Engina tabogensis* Bartsch, 1931

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-123, AHF 66-33, MHNG: 993-173, CDRS: 1165 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

465. *Enoplochiton niger* (Barnes, 1824)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

USNM: 59576; Finet (2001): According to Smith & Ferreira (1977), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos is questionable: "Stearns' published record is based on a single adult specimen (USNM 59576). It is the only known one from the Galapagos Islands". "The species" ... "cannot be mistaken, for any other described chiton. Pilsbry records it from Peru and Chile, but not from the Galapagos. The record needs confirming." (FINET, 1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Smith, A.G. et al. (1977).

466. *Epidendrium billeeaanum* (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Alora billeeana (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965), Epitonium billeeaanum (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965), calina billeeana DuShane & Bratcher, 1965, fide Appeltans et al (2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
467. *Episcynia bolivari* Pilsbry & Olssonm 1946  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Episcynia medialis Keen, 1971; LACM: AHF 431, AHF 450, AHF 459, AHF 484, AHF: 461 (as Episcynia medialis Keen, 1971)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
468. *Episcynia nicholsoni* (Strong & Hertlein, 1939)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 66-211, AHF 452  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
469. *Episiphon innumerabilis* (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195006, 330892  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
470. *Epitonium politum* Sowerby, 1844  
**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.  
**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
471. *Erosaria caputserpentis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Cypraea caputserpentis Linnaeus, 1758, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

472. *Euclathurella acclivicalis* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 1532 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), D-31, AHF 416-A  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971), Shasky, D.R. et al. (1984).
473. *Eucrassatella gibbosa* (Sowerby, 1832)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 38-43 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
474. *Eulima chathamensis* (Bartsch, 1917)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 251283 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
475. *Eulima elegantissima* de Folin, 1867  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
476. *Eulima encopicola* Warén & Templado, 1994  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
MNCN: 15.05/6958 (Holotype and Paratype, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Waren, A. et al. (1994).
477. *Eulima meridionalis* (Bartsch, 1917)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 251282 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
478. *Eulimostraca burragei* (Bartsch, 1917)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Melanella panamensis* Bartsch, 1917 (not *Strombiformis panamensis* Bartsch, 1917); CAS: 27221,

27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

479. *Eulimostraca galapagensis* Bartsch, 1917

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 251281 (Holotype, Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

480. *Eulithidium cyclostoma* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The specimens mentioned in Finet (1985), tentatively and provisionally identified as *Tricolia* cf. *cyclostoma*, are most likely referable to *Eulithidium diantha* (McLean, 1970) (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

481. *Eulithidium diantha* (Mc Lean, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Tricolia diantha* Mc Lean, 1970; AMNH: 160270 (Paratypes), ANSP: 319136 (Paratypes), 339998, USNM: 679575 (Paratypes), LACM: 1397 (Holotype), 1398 (Paratypes), 33-156.1, 33-157.3, 33-164.1, 33-165.2, 33-166.6, 34-67.7, 34-263.3, 34-264.4, 34-267.1, 34-269.4, 34-270.3, 34-273.4, 34-279.4, 34-280.4, 34-281.5, 34-282.5, 34-287.2, 34-290.6, 34-291.1, 34-293.2, 34-295.2, 34-296.2, 34-297.1, 34-298.2, 34-299.1, 34-301.1, 38-57.2, 38-194.3, 66-121.10, 66-125.18, 72-196.14, 84-28.11, CDRS:1206, 1247, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

482. *Eulithidium perforata* (Philippi, 1848)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos twice by Hertlein & Strong (1939, Pleistocene; 1955), probably in error (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

483. *Eulithidium phasianella* (Philippi, 1849)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Turbo phasianella* C.B. Adams, 1852; Finet (2001): "Phasianella phasianella C.B. Adams" has been

mentioned from the Galapagos by Schwengel (1938), probably in error (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

484. *Eumetula eucosmia* Bartsch, 1911

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195213 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

485. *Eunaticina insculpta* (Carpenter, 1865)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Eunaticina heimi* Jordan in Hertlein, 1934; LACM: 71-44, 71-65, AHF 170-34, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

486. *Euvola galapagensis* (Grau, 1959)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pecten* (*Oppenheimopecten*) *galapagensis* Grau, 1959 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Grau, G. et al. (1959).

487. *Evalea parella* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 206926 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

488. *Exilia cortezi* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Leucosyrinx galapagana* Dall, 1919, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908).

489. *Fabella stearnsii* (Dall, 1899)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Sportella stearnsii* Dall, 1899, *Orobitella stearnsii* (Dall, 1899), *Neaeromya stearnsii* (Dall, 1899),

*Pseudopythina stearnsii* (Dall, 1899), CAS: 35901; 106163, 106387 (fide Coan, 1999), LACM: 34-43, 34-61,

72-196 (det. J.H. McLean, fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1999), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

490. *Fartulum dextroversum* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-28, 84-35, 84-47 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

491. *Fartulum reversum* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 78-106, 84-45, 84-46, plus several other Galapagan lots (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

492. *Fartulum teres* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-271 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

493. *Favartia erosa* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Schwengel (1938) and by Radwin & D'Attilio (1976); these records, also repeated by von Cosel (1984) and Skoglund (1992), are possibly based on misidentified specimens of *Favartia purdyae* Vokes & D'Attilio, 1980, a species described subsequently.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Radwin, G.E. et al. (1976), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

494. *Favartia exigua* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Favartia* (*Favartia*) *exigua* (Broderip, 1833), *Murex exiguus* Broderip, 1833 (original combination), *Murexiella venustula* Poorman, 1983 (synonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).



495. *Favartia incisa* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111860, 139459, 139487, 164554, ANSP: 324423, MHNG: 993-177, 993-189, CDRS: 416, 771, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

496. *Favartia purdyae* Vokes & D'Attilio, 1980

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Favartia* (*Caribiella*) *purdyae* Vokes & D'Attilio, 1980 (basionym) fide Appeltans et al. (2010), AMNH: 117941 (Paratype), 139469 (Paratype), ANSP: 170377, LACM: 11220 ("Topotype"), AHF 306-35 ("Topotype"), SDNHM: TS776 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Vokes, E.H. et al. (1980).

497. *Favartia radwini* (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 155903 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Acc. name: *Favartia* (*Murexiella*) *radwini* (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

498. *Favorinus elenalexiae* García & Troncoso, 2001

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).

499. *Favorinus* sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

500. *Felimida dalli* (Bergh, 1879)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chromodoris dalli* Bergh, 1879 (original combination), *Glossodoris dalli* (Bergh, 1879), fide Appeltans (2013)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2013), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

501. *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Eolidia natans* d'Orbigny, 1837, *Eolidia pinnata* Eschscholtz, 1831, *Oithona nobilis* Alder & Hancock, 1851

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

502. *Firoloida demarestia* Lesueur, 1817

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

503. *Fissidentalium megathyris* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 72361, 72362, USNM: 594262 (Holotype), 95851 (Paratypes), 117830 (Paratypes), 122978.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

504. *Fissurella asperella* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Fissurella ostrina* Reeve, 1850 fide Finet (2001); Finet (2001): Originally described from Lobos Isl., Peru, this taxon has been cited by Tomlin (1928: 188) from Panama and the Galapagos, the latter locality probably in error, possibly due to misidentification. This question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

505. *Fissurella crassa* Lamarck, 1822

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This Peruvian species was mentioned from the Galapagos by Sterarns (1893), Dall (1909) and Carcelles & Williamson (1951), probably in error as it has a more southern distribution. According to McLean (1984), another record in the USNM must also be rejected: "USNM 59260 is so labeled, but this record is discounted".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carcelles, A.R. et al. (1951), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), McLean, J.H. et al.

(1984), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

506. *Fissurella deroyae* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 160261 (Paratype), ANSP: 319138 (Paratype), USNM: 679568 (Paratype), 122129 (was misidentified as *F. macrotrema* Sowerby), CDRS: 1502 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Wolf.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

507. *Fissurella longifissa* Sowerby, 1863

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Reported from the Galapagos by Metivier (1968); the syntypes, from the Cuming collection (BMNH n° 1966388) are of uncertain locality: "Peru or Galapagos or Nicaragua"; Sowerby (1866, *Thes. Conch. III* : pl. IV, fig. 66) gave no locality in his description; Pilsbry (in Tryon, 1890) says "Habitat unknown" but gives a description based on a specimen from the Galapagos; later on, Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) also cite the Galapagos (Tagus Cove and Point Christopher, Isabela Isl.) as locality for *longifissa*, considering that it is a color form and thus a synonym of *Fissurella macrotrema* Sowerby, 1835, the latter species being furthermore synonymized in their paper with *Fissurella obscura* Sowerby, 1835. The examination of the type specimens of *Fissurella longifissa* (Finet, 1994) shows that the species seems more closely related to *Fissurella obscura* than to *F. macrotrema* or *virescens*; although being eroded beach specimens, the syntypes of *longifissa* show form and colour patterns resembling those of *obscura* (see Finet, 1994). *Fissurella obscura* is supposed to be endemic to the Galapagos, while *F. longifissa* is known from the mainland between Central America and northern Peru. Whether both taxa are valid and separate, or represent different morphs or environmental expressions of the same species (in this case, *longifissa* would be a junior synonym of *obscura*) remains a question for further research. The question was also discussed in Finet, 1994.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Metivier, B. et al. (1968), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1888-98), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. ([1842] 1847-87).

508. *Fissurella macrotrema* Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Fé.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

509. *Fissurella nigrocincta* Carpenter, 1856

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Originally described from Mazatlan, Mexico, it has been reported from the Galapagos in the literature only by Stearns (1893). As no evidence of its occurrence in the Galapagos has been brought since, this record is probably spurious (see also Finet, 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

510. *Fissurella obscura* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 20139, 72244, 110482, ANSP: 50285, 81766, 81767, USNM: several lots, LACM: AHF 178-34 (was misidentified as *fissurella macrotrema* Sowerby (Mc Lean in Keen, 1971), plus several other lots (ex.: A 8487, AHF 793-38, AHF 803-38), BMNH: 1966393 (Syntypes), 1966384/9-11 (from the original series of syntypes of *Fissurella macrotrema* Sowerby, 1835: 3 specimens reidentified as *F. obscura*), CDRS: 301, 302, 702, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

511. *Fissurella virescens* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Fissurella macrotrema* Sowerby, 1835, *F. nigropunctata* Sowerby, 1835, *Megatebennus cokeri* Dall, 1909; AMNH: 20071, 20074, ANSP: 39231, 39234, LACM: n° A.6186.52a, BMNH: 1966387 (Syntypes of *Fissurella nigropunctata* Sowerby, 1835, type locality: Galapagos). Although having been mentioned by so many authors as occurring in the Galapagos, it seems that neither *Fissurella virescens* Sowerby, nor the form *nigropunctata* Sowerby (a synonym), nor *macrotrema* Sowerby (another synonym) actually occur in the Galapagos. The type locality indicated for *Fissurella nigropunctata*, showing black crests on the radial ribs, is "Galapagos Isl., and Lobos Isl., under stones on shore". If it holds true for Lobos Isl. (Peru), the "Galapagos" locality is probably spurious. The only other records of *virescens* - *nigropunctata* from the "Galapagos" are in old collections of some museums, without accurate or reliable data, and are therefore dubious (AMNH 20071 & 20074, ex private collection; ANSP 39231 & 39234, ex J.S. Phillips Fund; LACM A.6186.52a, ex Ball collection). No other specimens collected in the Galapagos are known. As for *Fissurella macrotrema*, the original series of 11 syntypes (BMNH 1966384) was mounted separately in 3 lots, corresponding to the 3 unnamed varieties described by Sowerby from 3 different localities, one of them being the Galapagos (Finet, 1994). The syntypes were not all conspecific, but designation of a lectotype for *macrotrema* (Finet, 1994) makes it a synonym of *F. virescens*, with Lobos Isl. as type locality; other conspecific paralectotypes were described as a variety from Lambeyeque. The variety described from the Galapagos (one lot of 3 specimens) was redetermined as *F. obscura* Sowerby, a true Galapagan species distinct from *Fissurella virescens* (see Finet, 1994, 1995). The specimen from the Galapagos figured as *Fissurella macrotrema* by McLean in Keen (1971: fig. 36) (LACM-AHF 178-34) has been tentatively redetermined by McLean (in litt., 1993) as *Fissurella* cf. *obscura* (see Finet, 1994). Other specimens from the Galapagos previously identified as *F. macrotrema* in museum collections have now also been reidentified (LACM: *F. obscura*, several specimens; USNM 122129: is *Fissurella deroyae* Mc Lean, 1970). In my opinion, all the foregoing citations of *F. virescens*, *nigropunctata* or *macrotrema* from the Galapagos were based on the original type locality errors being repeated from one author to another, compounded by misidentifications of specimens in museum collections. But there seems to be no further trace of the species on the rocky shores of the Galapagos, and its occurrence there is to be considered spurious or at least dubious. The question was also detailed in Finet

(1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Metivier, B. et al. (1968), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1888-98), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. ([1842] 1847-87), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

512. *Flabellina marcusorum* Gosliner & Kuziriam, 1990

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

513. *Flabellina sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

514. *Flabellina telja* Marcus & Marcus, 1967

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

515. *Flabellipecten sericeus* (Hinds, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 753317, 765000, 765002, 765020

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

516. *Folinia ericana* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

517. *Folinia signae* (Bartsch, 1915)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Rissoa insignis* de Folin, 1867 (non Adams & Reeve, 1850); LACM: AHF 437, CDRS: 1194, 1253,

1495, 1501

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

518. *Fossarus angulatus* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1199, 1255

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

519. *Fossarus lucanus* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 732, 1198, 1254, 1256, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

520. *Fossarus megasoma* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

521. *Fossarus porcatus* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1998), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

522. *Fossarus purus* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

523. *Fugleria illota* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: Hertlein collection

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

524. *Fusinus allyni* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 679560 (Paratype), 753282, 753297, LACM: 1290 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1291 (Paratypes), 66-207, AHF 482, AHF 201-34, AHF 788-38, AHF 816-38, CDRS: 870

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1970).

525. *Fusinus dupetitthouarsi* (Kiener, 1840)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 6702, 46723, ANSP: 36424, LACM: 66-210, AHF 346-35, CDRS: 715, 1008 Syn.: *Falsifusus dupetitthouarsi* (Kiener, 1840), *Fusus dupetitthouarsi* Kiener, 1840

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

526. *Fusinus humboldti* Poorman, 1981

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 198694 (Paratype), LACM: 1935 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1943 (Paratypes), 67229

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Poorman, L.H. et al. (1981).

527. *Fusiturricula andrei* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 706958 (Paratype), 812825, LACM: 1504 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1505 (Paratypes), AHF 788-38

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

528. *Fusiturricula armilda* (Dall, 1918)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-211 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

529. *Galeommella peruviana* (Olsson, 1961)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

530. *Gari helenae* Olsson, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *G. regularis* of authors, not of Carpenter, 1864, CDRS: 654, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, C.P. Hickman collection, from Isabela Island (August 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

531. *Gari sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Unpublished name (Nomen nudum).

Finet (2001): As mentioned by Coan (2000), "a probable new species of *Gari* (*G.*) occurs in the Galápagos Islands, thus far represented by only a single, small, broken specimen".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2000), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

532. *Gastrochaena ovata* Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ? *Gastrochaena brevis* Sowerby, 1834, type locality: Galapagos; *G. hyalina* Sowerby, 1834, type locality: Lord Hood's Island; BMNH: 197882 (Syntypes of *Gastrochaena brevis* Sowerby, 1834; original local. labels missing)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

533. *Gastrochaena rugulosa* Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

BMNH: 197883 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

534. *Gastropteron pacificum* Bergh, 1894

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Macfarland (1966), Bertsch (1969) and Roller (1970). These records should be discounted, as the range is Alaska to California, with the southernmost known occurrence near San Diego, in the Californian Province (Marcus, 1971; Skoglund, 1991).



**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bertsch, H. et al. (1969), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), MacFarland, F.M. et al. (1966), Marcus, E. et al. (1971), Roller, R.A. et al. (1970), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

535. *Gaza rathbuni* Dall, 1889

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 97054 (Holotype), 122955

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

536. *Geitodoris mavis* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

537. *Gen. Carinariidae indet. sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

538. *Gen. Discodorididae indet. sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

539. *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

N. Tirado: the species identification has not been confirmed by a taxonomic expert yet.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

540. *Glaucus sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

541. *Gleba sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

542. *Globivenus isocardia* (Verril, 1870)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ventricolaria isocardia*, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984; K.L. Kaiser collection (see Shasky, 1989 & Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Shasky, D.R. et al. (1989).

543. *Glossodoris sedna* (Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1967)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Casella sedna*, LACM: 71-45

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

544. *Glycymeris inaequalis* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-188 (fide Kaiser, 1997). Finet (2001): An apparently erroneous record of this species from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955) was probably based upon a single specimen of *Glycymeris maculata* (Broderip, 1832), misidentified as *Glycymeris inaequalis* in the CAS collection (CAS 27221 (1 valve)). For this reason, the species was considered doubtful from the Galapagos by Finet (1985 & 1994). Since then, more reliable records of *G. inaequalis* from Galapagos were reported by other authors: Bernard et al. (1991), Emerson (1995), Kaiser (1997).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

545. *Glycymeris lintea* Olsson, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 127222 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 230

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

546. *Glycymeris maculata* (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: HH-1176, CAS: 23174, 27221, 38901, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

547. *Glyphostoma pustulosa* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 157263 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: D-5, AHF 66-33, AHF 157-34, AHF 323-35

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

548. *Glyphostoma scobina* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 323541 (Paratype), USNM: 706950 (Paratype), 812811, LACM: 1530 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1531 (Paratypes), AHF 191-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

549. *Gouldia californica* Dall, 1917

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27232; Syn.: Gafrarium californiense Fischer-Piette & Vukadinovic, 1975, Gafrarium stephensae Jordan, 1936, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

550. *Granigyra filosa* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 207602 (Lectotype), 678682 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

551. *Granigyra piona* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 207624 (Lectotype), 678685 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

552. *Granula achenea* Roth & Coan, 1971

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

553. *Granula insularum* Roth & Coan, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 164913 (Paratype), ANSP: 324511 (Paratype), USNM: 707101 (Paratype), CAS: 13715 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 13716 to 13720 (Paratypes), and several other specimens, CDRS: 1140, 1222

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Roth, B. et al. (1971).

554. *Granula minor* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153221, 153222, 170349, CAS: 32799

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

555. *Granula polita* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 32198, 32199, CDRS: 773

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

556. *Granula sp. A*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

557. *Granulina margaritula* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: 66-125), CAS: 32769, 32771, CDRS: 687; Syn.: *Marginella margaritula* Carpenter, 1857 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

558. *Gregariella chenuana* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). No verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago. Moreover, Bernard et al. (1991 : 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

559. *Gregariella chenui* (Récluz, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

560. *Gregariella coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Gregariella coarctata* (Carpenter, 1857, ex Dunker, MS); Finet (2001): No material from the Galapagos could be examined to verify the occurrence of the species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

561. *Gymnobela brachis* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96486 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 697421; Syn.: *Lora brachis* Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

562. *Gymnobela xylona* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 123111 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Pleurotomella xylona* Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

563. *Halicardia perplicata* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 95852 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Verticordia perplicata* Dall, 1890, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

564. *Haliotis dalli* Henderson, 1915

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *H. pourtalessi* of Dall, 1809, a Caribbean species. AMNH: 139043, 145835, 156380, ANSP: 308781,

315293, USNM: 96392 (Holotype), 678678 (Paratype), CDRS: 787, 833, 906, MHNG: expedition of Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Data Deficient.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

565. *Haliris aequacostata* (Howard, 1950)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-302 ? (tentative identification by J.H. McLean, fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

566. *Halodakra sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 22), referring to material housed in the K. Kaiser collection (Plaza Norte Isl., near Santa Cruz Isl.), and tentatively identified by E.V. Coan.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

567. *Halodakra subtrigona* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

568. *Haminoea cf. peruviana* (d'Orbigny, 1837)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is provisionally listed from the Galapagos in Kaiser (1997: 43), referring to material from her own collection and tentatively identified by Gosliner. Identification of this material and record of the species need confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

569. *Haminoea sp.*

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 43), referring to material from her own collection and tentatively identified by Gosliner.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

570. *Harpa crenata* Swainson, 1822

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

571. *Haxaplex princeps* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

572. *Heliacus areola* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Material USNM 678873 at the Smithsonian in Washington is mentioned in Kaiser (1997: 55).

However, according to Bieler (1993), "Record of *H. areola* s.s. from Galápagos Islands is in need of verification" (see Kaiser, 1997: 55).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bieler, R. et al. (1993), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

573. *Heliacus areola bicanaliculatus* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 317860.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

574. *Heliacus bicanaliculatus* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

575. *Heliacus infundibuliformis perrieri* (Rochebrune, 1881)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *H. perrieri*, C. Angermeyer collection (C.P. Hickman, pers. comm., 2000)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

576. *Heliacus mazatlanicus* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 187-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

577. *Heliacus planispira* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-170 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CAS: 27221 (as *Heliacus caelatus* (Hinds), specimen possibly misidentified?)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

578. *Hertleinia mitriformis* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Stearns (1893). No evidence of the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos was ever brought since then by material collected in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

579. *Herviera gliriella* (Melvill & Standen, 1896)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

580. *Hespererato galapagensis* Schilder, 1933

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 165387, LACM: numerous lots (reg. numbers communicated by L. GROVES, in litt., 1994), CAS: 27221, 27232, NMWC: 1955.158.1219-1220 (Paratypes), CDRS: 742, 746, 1488, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Schilder, F.A. et al. (1933).

581. *Hespererato scabriuscula* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

582. *Hexaplex princeps* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Muricanthus princeps*, AMNH: 87134, 117935, 164480, 164491, 164506, 164518, 164525, 164559,



164598, ANSP: 81739, 81743, 153393, 153579, 185709, 324420, CAS: 23110, 27550, 27554, CDRS: 279a, 1019, 1094, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1548, I-776, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Banks, S. et al. (2009), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Shepherd, S.A. et al. (2003).

583. *Hiatella arctica* (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Hiatella solida* (Sowerby, 1834); LACM: 34-20, 34-61 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

584. *Hindsiclava hertleini* Emerson & Radwin, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 150514 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 152603, ANSP: 355306, USNM: 812828, LACM: 66-211, CAS: 42421, CDRS: 875

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1969), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

585. *Hipponix antiquatus panamensis* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87163. ANSP: 153592, 153449, 154842, USNM: 48440, 102465, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-61, AHF 789-38), CDRS: 1157, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

586. *Hipponix foliacea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Acc. name: *Antisabia foliacea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835) fide Appeltans et al. (2013); Finet (2001): Mentioned by Kay (1991) on the basis of CDRS material; however, I was unable to trace this material in the collections of the CDRS in 1993; the record was repeated by Skoglund (1992) and by Emerson (1994), and might also be referable to *Hipponix antiquatus panamensis* C.B. Adams, 1852. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2013), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

587. *Hipponix grayanus* Menke, 1853

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Hipponix radiatus* Gray, 1835 (non Blainville, 1824); AMNH: 15435, 86621, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 30-33, AHF 173-34, AHF 196-34), CDRS: 357, 358, 574, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

588. *Hipponix imbricatus* Gould, 1846

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Hipponix pilosus imbricatus* Edmonson, 1933 (fide Skoglund, 1992); Mentioned by Kay (1991) on the basis of CDRS material; however, I was unable to trace this material in the collections of the CDRS in 1993; the record was repeated by Skoglund (1992), but the material might perhaps be referable to *Pilosabia pilosa* (Deshayes). The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

589. *Hirtoscala replicata* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 98926, LACM: A.2777, AHF 360-35, ? BMNH 1966409/1-2 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1844).

590. *Hoffmannola lesliei* (Stearns, 1892)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 122519/122520 (Holotype, missing, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Holguin Quiñones, O.E. et al. (1987), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1892), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

591. *Hormospira maculosa* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 527

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

592. *Hyalopecten neoceanicus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): The holotype (USNM 110579) of this deepwater species has often been quoted as from “near the Galápagos”; actually, it has been collected at Lat. 8° 7' S and Long. 104° 10' W, i.e. at about 900 nautical miles southwest of the Galápagos Archipelago.; Syn.: *Pecten* (*Pseudamusium*) *neoceanicus* Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

593. *Hyaloteuthis pelagica* (Bosc, 1802)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

594. *Hyotissa fisheri* (Dall, 1914)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

595. *Hyotissa solida* (Sowerby, 1871)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ostrea fisheri* Dall, 1914, ? *Hyotissa hyotis* (Linnaeus, 1758); USNM: 752911, 752944, 796178, 796193, MHNG: 993-181, 993-187, CDRS: 238, 1058, 1059, 1244, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993. *Hyotissa solida* (Sowerby, 1871) has sometimes been confounded by some authors with the Indo-Pacific species *Hyotissa hyotis* (Linnaeus, 1758), or even thought to be a form and a synonym of it. But Bernard et al. (1991) considered the two taxa as separate species, and have excluded *Hyotissa hyotis* from the Galapagos fauna.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Marchena, Santiago.

**References:** Banks, S. et al. (2009), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

596. *Hypselodoris agassizii* (Bergh, 1894)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

597. *Hypselodoris lapislazuli* (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1614 (Paratypes), CAS: 595 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 596 (Paratype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bertsch, H. et al. (1974), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

598. *Ischnochiton macleani* Ferreira, 1978

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: Type series no. 699 (Paratypes), LACM.: no. AHF 1853 (Holotype); AHF 1854 (Paratypes). USNM: 771232 (Paratypes), AMNH 183856 (Paratypes), ANSP: no. A7213 (Paratypes), SDNHM: 69305

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

599. *Isognomon janus* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-89, 34-180, 66-119 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

600. *Isognomon recognitus* (Mabille, 1895)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Isognomon quadratus* (Anton, 1837, non Sowerby, 1835), part. *Perna quadrangularis* Reeve, 1858, part. *Perna chemnitziana* auct., non d'Orbigny in Sagra, 1845, part. *Ostrea legumen* auct., non Gmelin, 1791, part. *Perna linguaeformis* auct., non Reeve, 1858, *Melina spengleri* (Chemnitz, 1784); AMNH: 78108, ANSP: 81957, 153605, 170363, LACM: several specimens (ex.: 66-120, 71-72), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 617, 618, 725, 785, 1033, 1127, 1277, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Perna recognitus* Mabille, 1895, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Banks, S. et al. (2009), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

601. *Ithythythara penelope* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 157-34, AHF 170-34, AHF 187-34, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C.

Darwin material); Syn.: *Cytharella penelope* Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

602. *Ividella navisa* (Dall & Bartsch, 1907)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 456, AHF 481, AHF 484)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

603. *Ividella notabilis* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1271

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

604. *Janthina janthina* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Janthina fragilis* Lamarck, 1801; USNM: 48441, 679191, LACM: AHF 160-34, CAS: 27553, 27555, 38919, 38920, 38921, 38922, CDRS: 270, 355, 894, 1477, fide Finet, Y. (2001). *Helix janthina*, *Janthina affinis*, *Janthina africana*, *Janthina alba*, *Janthina balteata*, *Janthina bicolor*, *Janthina bicolor* var. Major, *Janthina bicolor* var., *Janthina britannica*, *Janthina carpenteri*, *Janthina carpenteri* var. Contorta, *Janthina casta*, *Janthina coeruleata*, *Janthina communis*, *Janthina costae*, *Janthina depressa*, *Janthina fibula*, *Janthina fragilis*, *Janthina fragilis* var., *Janthina grandis*, *Janthina involuta*, *Janthina orbigny*, *Janthina penicephela*, *Janthina planispirata*, *Janthina roseala*, *Janthina rotundata*, *Janthina smithiae*, *Janthina striulata*, *Janthina striulata* var. Contorta, *Janthina trochoidea*, *Janthina violacea*, *Janthina vulgaris*, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), IUCN et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

605. *Jenneria pustulata* (Lightfoot, 1786)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 165622, CAS: 23047

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Pinzón.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

606. *Julia thecaphora* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

607. *Jupiteria pontonia* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96943 (Holotype), 96495

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

608. *Kellia suborbicularis* (Montagu, 1803)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 81975, CAS: 27232, MHNG: 993-166

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

609. *Kermia informa* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 323543 (Paratype), USNM: 706938 (Paratype), LACM: 1546 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1547 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

610. *Kurtzia humboldti* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 706939 (Paratype), LACM: 1537 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1538 (Paratypes), AHF 410, AHF 187-34, AHF-MS-408, plus several other specimens

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

611. *Kylix rugifera* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Drillia albemarlensis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902, type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 81947 (Holotype of *Drillia albemarlensis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902), LACM: several specimens (ex.: D-4, D-6, D-16, A.5498, AHF 157-34, AHF 170-34, AHF 193-34, AHF 325-35, AHF 326-35, AHF 327-35, AHF 330-35, AHF 790-38, AHF 807-38), CAS: 42186, BMNH: 1991143 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 530

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

612. *Lacuna porrecta* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands by Wimmer (1880) and Stearns (1893). It is considered a spurious record by Keen (1971): "A species of the Californian province ranging from Washington to California; reported in the Galapagos Islands by Wimmer (1880), probably in error".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

613. *Laevicardium elenense* (Sowerby, 1841)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cardium apicinum* Carpenter, 1864; ANSP: 81783, 185721, LACM, 66-210, HH-1948, CDRS: 223, 727, 802, 819, 1109, 1110, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

614. *Lamellaria inflata* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-55, 71-68, 71-70

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

615. *Lamellaria stearnsii* Dall, 1871

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Stearns (1893).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

616. *Lasaea petitiana* (Récluz, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-35.1, 34-41 (fide Kaiser, 1997), ? CAS: 32306 ("Tower Island, W. Beebe collection, 1925")

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

617. *Lasaea sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 22), referring to material housed in the collections of the LACM (66-118, 66-119, 66-125, 72-196), and tentatively identified by L.T. Groves.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

618. *Latiaxis santacruzensis* Emerson and D'Atilio

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

619. *Latirus centrifugus* (Dall, 1915)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96370 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: AHF 82-33, AHF 197-34, AHF 330-35, CDRS: 485, 814, 837, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, Acc. name.: Hemipolygona centrifuga (Dall, 1915) fide appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1915), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

620. *Latirus concentricus* (Reeve, 1847)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 144-34, CAS: 23019, 23025, 23106, 23118, 23120, 38875, 40697, Acc. name.: Polygona concentrica (Reeve, 1847), fide appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

621. *Latirus sanguineus* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Turbinella varicosa Reeve, 1847 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 90908, 93989, 110395, ANSP: 34979, 81873, 153378, 154792, 170345, LACM: several specimens, BMNH: 1968431 (Syntypes of Turbinella varicosa Reeve); 1907.2.6.1 (Holotype of Latirus sowerbyi Melvill), acc. n° 2271: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-161, 982-541, 982-548, CDRS: 190, 477, 889, 1069, 1078, CLHI: 97-223 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).



622. *Leiosolenus laevigata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Lithophaga hancocki* Soot-Ryen, 1955; LACM: 2175 (= AHF 804-38) (Holotype of *Lithophaga hancocki* Soot-Ryen, 1955, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 1177

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1955).

623. *Leporimetis cognata* (Pilsbry y Vanatta, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Florimetis cognata*, ANSP: 81956 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 154896, USNM: 48349, CDRS: 652, 775, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

624. *Leporimetis dombei* (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Tellina excavata* Sowerby, 1867; USNM: 102456, CDRS: 1133, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

625. *Leptadrillia firmichorda* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-205

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

626. *Leptochiton albermarlensis* Smith & Ferreira, 1977

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 16440 (Holotype) (ex Geology Department Type collection no. 58247), 16441 (Paratype) (ex Geology Department Type collection no. 58248)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

627. *Leptopecten velero* (Hertlein, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 72-190 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

628. *Leucosyrinx exulans* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96499 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Pleurotoma exulans* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

629. *Leucozonia cerata* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 34960, LACM: 149035 (fide Kaiser, 1997), MHNG: 17709, 17710

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

630. *Leucozonia tuberculata* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; AMNH: 6851, 48134, 110474, 110743, ANSP: 81745, 81746, 81751, 152513, 153149, 153190, 153353, 153427, 153524, 153566, 154793, 170344, 215729, 219729, 324434, USNM: 56228, 102314, 102501, 132797, 472567, 617390, 678884, LACM: HH-223, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 4 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 17711, 964-138, 993-156, 993-180, CDRS: 479 A, 480, 483, 706, 1038, 1160, 1161, 1556, 1557, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

631. *Lima orbigny* (Lamy, 1930)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Lima angulata* Sowerby, 1843, non Münster, 1841; CDRS 1073

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

632. *Lima tetrica* Gould, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

633. *Limacina bulimoides* d'Orbigny, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

634. *Limacina inflata* d'Orbigny, 1817

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

635. *Limacina* sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

636. *Limacina trochiformis* d'Orbigny, 1817

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

637. *Limaria orbigny* (Lamy, 1930)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1073.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

638. *Limaria pacifica* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Lima arcuata* Sowerby, 1843, non Geinitz, 1840, *Lima galapagensis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; ANSP: 81787 (Syntypes of *Lima galapagensis*, type locality: Galapagos), 81796, USNM: 102515, 106884, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 993-175, CDRS: 184, 1231, 1299, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Pinzón, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

639. *Limopsis tenella* Jeffreys, 1876

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

640. *Limopsis zonalis* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

641. *Linatella succincta* (Linnaeus, 1771)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Triton clandestinum Lamarck, 1816, Cymatium (Linatella) succinctum (Linnaeus, 1771), Acc name Gelagna succincta (Linnaeus, 1771) Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

642. *Linga cancellaris* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-28, 71-73, 72-190 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

643. *Linga leucocymoides* (Lowe, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-57, 34-42, 34-43, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

644. *Liocranchia reinhardti* (Steenstrup, 1856)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Leachia reinhardti Steenstrup, 1856 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

645. *Lioglyphostoma ericea* (Hinds, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Glyphostoma sirena Dall, 1919. ANSP: 316810, USNM: 195004 (Holotype of Glyphostoma sirena Dall, 1919), LACM: D-25, D-28, D-35, D-40, AHF 792-38; Syn.: Clavatula ericea Hinds, 1843 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

646. *Lioglyphostoma exulans* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96499 (Holotype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

647. *Lirobarleeia galapagensis* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 207590 (Holotype and Paratypes as *Alvania galapagensis*, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

648. *Lirobarleeia hoodensis* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 213687 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 429, AHF 430, AHF 437)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

649. *Lirobarleeia ima* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 213697 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF 402, AHF 458), CDRS: 1501 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

650. *Lirobarleeia lara* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195010 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex. : 72-196, AHF 402), CDRS: 931, 1203, 1251, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

651. *Lirobarleeia nemo* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195011 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM several lots (ex.: AHF 400, AHF

409, AHF 440, AHF 447, AHF 450), CDRS: 1499, 1500, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

652. *Lirobarleeia nigrescens* (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ?*Alvania chathamensis* Bartsch, a MS species, ?*A. duncani* Bartsch, a MS species, *Lirobarleeia galapagensis* (Bartsch) of Ponder, 1983, non Bartsch, 1911; USNM: ? 472621 (Holotype) (type locality from the Caribbean probably spurious); 322285 ("Topotypes" of *Alvania duncani* Bartsch, MS). Finet (2001): manuscript reports in the USNM also mention *Alvania chathamensis* Bartsch, MS as a species from the Galapagos (but no specimen is recorded), LACM: 148956, 148957 (fide Hertz, 1994), plus several lots from shallow water misidentified as *A. galapagensis* (ex. : 66-119, 72-196, 84-39, 84-47, AHF 343-35,...), CAS: 3107 ("Cotypes" of *Alvania chathamensis* Bartsch, MS), 3108 ("Cotypes" of *Alvania duncani* Bartsch, MS), 23073 (as *A. chathamensis* Bartsch), 23206 (as *A. duncani* Bartsch), AMSC: C.137206 (ex LACM 66-120), C.137207 (ex LACM 66-119), C.137208 (ex LACM-AHF 453), CDRS: 335, 1197, 1498 (as *Lirobarleeia galapagensis*, but all collected in shallow water), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

653. *Lirobarleeia perlata* (Mörch, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1204, 1205, 1252, 1497

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

654. *Lithophaga aristata* (Dillwyn, 1817)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ? *Lithophagus rugiferus* Carpenter, 1857 ; *L. abbotti* Lowe, 1935, ANSP: 81791, CDRS: 148, 149, 616, 932, 1230, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

655. *Lithophaga calyculata* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although this species was repeatedly cited from the Galapagos by the authors mentioned above, no verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago. Some records may be based upon misidentifications of *Lithophaga aristata* (Dillwyn) or of other species, as noted by Olsson (1961): "An unpublished figure of *Lithophagus calyculatus*, prepared by Carpenter from the type, is that of a shell closely similar to *L. aristata* if not identical with it. The shells figured by Soot-Ryen as *L. calyculata* from the

Mexican coast probably represent another species". Bernard et al. (1991) however refer to the collections of the California Academy of Sciences of San Francisco to document their listing of the species with the fauna of the Galapagos, but without specifying a particular registered lot or a precise locality. Kaiser (1997) listed the species on the basis of that record by Bernard et al. (1991). So there is a good chance that *L. calyculata* is actually present in the Galapagos, but as many identifications referring to this species have been erroneous in the past, it seems safer to keep it provisionally in the waiting list, until identification of the CAS material or other specimens from Galapagos is confirmed.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1994), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, J. et al. (1976), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Olsson, A.A. et al. (1961), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1955).

656. *Lithophaga hancocki* Soot-Ryen, 1955

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

657. *Lithophaga plumula* (Hanley, 1884)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-232, 84-44 (fide Kaiser, 1997), C.P. Hickman collection n° 97-340, from Pinzón Island (August 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

658. *Lithophaga* sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002).

659. *Lobiger souverbii* Fischer, 1856

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

660. *Lottia immaculata* (Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163290 (part.), ANSP: 349148, 349149 (ex 153328), LACM: 1923 (Holotype), 34-46.15,34-265.10,

CAS: 15920 (Paratype), CDRS: 1246

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

661. *Lottia mesoleuca* (Menke, 1851)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): *Acmaea mesoleuca* was originally described from Mazatlan, Mexico, but Reeve (1855, *Conch. Icon.*, *Patella*, pl. 33, fig. 99 (not 58)) figured a specimen under the name *Patella striata* (as of Quoy & Gaimard, but quite distinct from their species), reporting it from the Galapagos Islands (Cuming). Subsequently, Carpenter (1857: 187, 360) and Stearns (1893) cited also from the Galapagos this *Patella striata* of Reeve, 1855 (non Quoy & Gaimard, 1834), synonym of *Acmaea mesoleuca* Menke. Hertlein (1937) confounded *Patella striata* Reeve and *Acmaea striata* Quoy & Gaimard when he cited the latter species from both the Indo-Pacific region and the Western Americas, including the Galapagos. *Lottia mesoleuca* was also reported from the Galapagos in subsequent publications by Dall (1909), Tomlin (1927), Mc Lean in Keen (1971), Lindberg & Mc Lean (1981), von Cosel (1984), Finet (1985, as of doubtful occurrence), Skoglund (1992, also as of doubtful occurrence) and Emerson (1995, idem); the species was sometimes referred to *Scurria*, a genus now considered to be restricted to the west coast of South America (Lindberg, 1988). A few specimens of *Scurria mesoleuca* (Menke, 1851) quoted from the Galapagos are present in the collections examined, but their origin may be uncertain. A single specimen has poor data on its label: "Galapagos Is. - J.S. Phillips Fund" (ANSP 39189), and the locality of anything this old in the collection of the ANSP may be questionable (Robertson, pers. comm.). Two other lots in the LACM are reported from Darwin Bay, Tower (Genovesa) Island, Galapagos: LACM HH-885 (ex Howard Hill collection) and LACM-AHF 782-38 (A. Hancock Expedition, 1938); the locality of both lots may be erroneous (Mc Lean, pers. comm.), or it may be conceivable that the species is occurring only in the northern part of the Galapagos, as Genovesa is the most northeastern island of the Archipelago; this remains a question for further field research. The question was also discussed in Finet (1985 and 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1937), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Lindberg, D.R. et al. (1988), Lindberg, D.R. et al. (1981), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

662. *Lottia mimica* Lindberg y McLean, 1981

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87165 (? see also *Lottia smithi*), 163290 (part.), ? 163362 (part.), 163363, LACM: 1925 (Holotype), 1926 (Paratypes), 28840 (ex ANSP 154889), 33-62.4, 33-69.4, 33-76.5, 34-43.11, 34-76.5, 34-234.8, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).



663. *Lottia orbigny* (Dall, 1909)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: "Acmaea scutum Eschscholtz" of d'Orbigny, 1841 (non Eschscholtz, 1833). Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891 & 1893), Dall (1909), and Hofstetter (1954), probably in error, as it is a Peruvian species with a more southern distribution (Marincovich, 1973). This question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954), Marincovich, L. et al. (1973), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

664. *Lottia rothi* (Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 117909, 139501, 163263, ANSP: 152554, 153370, 153602, LACM: 1921 (Holotype), 1922 (Paratype), 54774 (ex ANSP 152554), CDRS: 1246 (part. ?), MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

665. *Lottia smithi* Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87165 (? see also *Lottia mimica*), 163290 (part), LACM: 1927 (Holotype), 1928 (Paratypes), 34-42.9, 34-283.3, 38-193.5, 72-196.17, CAS: 93774 (ex 9970, loc. no. 27221), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

666. *Lucapinella callomarginata* (Dall, 1871)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Originally described from California, this species sometimes has been confounded with *Lucapinella crenifera* (Sowerby, 1835). A specimen from Tagus Cove, Isabela Isl. (CAS loc. n° 27221) misidentified as *L. callomarginata*, and subsequent citations by Hertlein & Strong (1955) and Metivier (1968) led to include *callomarginata* in the Galapagos fauna, erroneously as this species is probably restricted to a more northern (Californian) area.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Metivier, B. et al. (1968).

667. *Lucapinella crenifera* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139480, 163293, LACN: 66-125, 147849, AHF 81-33, AHF 170-34, CAS: loc. no 27221 (previously misidentified as *Lucapinella callomarginata* (Dall, 1871)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1871), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

668. *Lucina centrifuga* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-46, 34-192 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

669. *Lunarca brevifrons* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

670. *Lyonsia californica* Conrad, 1837

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20 (as *Lyonsia gouldi* Dall, 1915, fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

671. *Lyropecten magnificus* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

672. *Macoma grandis* (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

673. *Macoma obliquilineata* (Conrad, 1837)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

674. *Macromphalina souverbiei* (de Folin, 1867)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

675. *Mactra fonsecana* Hertlein & Strong, 1950

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 650, 676

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

676. *Mactra velata* Philippi, 1849

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

677. *Mactrellona exoleta* (Gray, 1837)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former.

We were unable to refer to verified material and to confirm the occurrence of this species, until Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

678. *Malea ringens* (Swainson, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Dolium dentatum* Barnes, 1824; *D. personatum* Menke, 1828; *M. latilabris* and *crassilabris* Valenciennes, 1832; *D. plicosum* Deshayes & Milne-Edwards, 1843: ANSP: 15706, 153401, 153532, MHNG: 12021, CDRS: 234, 1000, 1003, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

679. *Malleus cf. regulus* (Forskål, 1775)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

? Syn.: *Malleus rufipunctatus* (Reeve, 1858); MHNG: 993-178, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

680. *Mancinella speciosa* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Thais speciosa*, LACM: 11546, 66-120, CAS: 38875, CDRS: 423, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

681. *Mancinella triangularis* (Blainville, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Purpura carolensis* Reeve, 1846 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 5158, 48919, 87144, 110449, ANSP: 316785, LACM: 11551, 66-209, 71-49, CDRS: 160, 424, 1284, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

682. *Mancinella tuberculata* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species was repeatedly cited from the Galapagos by the two authors mentioned; but the occurrence was never confirmed by subsequent records and may be spurious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1894).

683. *Martesia cuneiformis* (Say, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

684. *Maxwellia angermeyerae* (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1965)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Aspella angermeyerae*, AMNH: 113526 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 111856 (Paratype), 139464, 165406, 165494, 165547, LACM: 11212, 71-56, 71-61, CDRS: 704, 760, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1965), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

685. *Megapitaria aurantiaca* (Sowerby, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 38889, CDRS: 666, 1536, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

686. *Megapitaria squalida* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-191, 34-234 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

687. *Melampus carolianus* (Lesson, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Auricula piriformis Petit, 1843, A. trilineata C.B. Adams, 1852; USNM: 216435, CAS: 23014, MHNG: 964-130, CDRS: 135, 136, 1309

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

688. *Melampus tabogensis* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 122016, CAS: 23014

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

689. *Melanella falcata* (Carpenter, 1865)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

690. *Melanella hastata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned only by Hertlein & Strong (1939, Pleistocene), but identification was uncertain. The record of the species has never been confirmed subsequently (see also Finet, 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

691. *Melanella ochsneri* (Bartsch, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 322282 (Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), 752898, CAS: 23079, CDRS 1266 ?

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

692. *Menestho grijalvae* (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1928)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

693. *Metaxia convexa* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF-416 A, AHF-438, CAS: 27221, 27231, 27232, CDRS: 1262

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

694. *Microcithara uncinata* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 63-33; AHF 169-34; AHF 177-34; AHF 193-34; AHF 197-34), CDRS: 744, 841, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

695. *Microdaphne trichodes* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195002, 195003, LACM: AHF 401, AHF 410, AHF-MS-450, CDRS: 1484; Syn.: Philbertia trichodes Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

696. *Microdrillia zeuxippe* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194965 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 697390 (Paratypes), 330901, 330918, LACM: several

specimens (ex.: AHF 337-35, AHF-400, AHF-410, AHF-BS-450)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

697. *Microglyphis perconicus* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96478 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 678740 (Paratypes), 207613

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991).

698. *Mirachelus galapagensis* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 160264 (Paratype), ANSP : 319140 (Paratype), LACM : 1377 (Holotype), 1378 (Paratypes), 33-166.2, 33-172.1, 34-16.2, 34-20.4, 34-28.5, 34-263.1, 34-264.1, 34-265.4, 34-274.1, 34-275.1, 34-279.1, 34-280.1, 34-281.1, 34-290.3, 34-302.1, 38-39.5, 38-40.2, 38-56.4, 38-179.2, 38-180.1, 38-194.1, 38-198.1, 66-211.3.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

699. *Miralabrum planospiratum* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 435

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

700. *Miralda exarata* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1481

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

701. *Miralda galapagensis* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 206906 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: AHF 468, AHF 471, AHF 478, AHF 481 (= *Miralda terebellum* C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

702. *Mitra crenata* Broderip, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139503, 165433, 165456, 165465, ANSP: 153211, CDRS: 567, 599, 783, LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 167-34, AHF 25-33, AHF 341-35). Finet (2001): the specimens AHF 25-33 and AHF 341-35 in the LACM: were misidentified as *Mitra marshalli* Bartsch, another Panamic species; *Mitra marshalli* Bartsch, 1931 is possibly a junior synonym of *Mitra muricata* Broderip, 1836, of which the type locality "Galapagos Islands" is probably in error, and of which more recent records from the Galapagos are besides probably based on misidentifications of *Mitra gausapata* Reeve, 1845, MHNG: 993-157, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

703. *Mitra effusa* Broderip, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139537, ANSP: 153210, 153425, 170353, USNM: 102391, 678908, LACM: D-89, D-90, 66-209, AHF 69-33, AHF 319-35, AHF 789-38, BMNH: 1966415/1 (Lectotype), 1966415/2-3 (Paralectotypes) (Loc.: Guacomayo & Galapagos), CDRS: 491 B

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1836), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1998), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

704. *Mitra gausapata* Reeve, 1845

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 165142, 165280, 165424, 165491, 165510, 165517, 165558, 188584, ANSP: 153376, LACM: several specimens (ex.: 66-123, 71-61, 71-69, D-3a), BMNH: 1967769/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1967769/2 (Paralectotype), acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 595, 792, 910, 1018, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

705. *Mitra lens* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111833, 124770, LACM: 66-120, 71-61, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al.



(1958).

706. *Mitra mitra* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 494. Syn.: *Mitra carmelita* Röding, 1798, *Mitra episcopalis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1969).

707. *Mitra muricata* (Broderip, 1836)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Mitra marshalli* Bartsch, 1931. Finet (2001): *Mitra muricata* Broderip was cited from the Galapagos by Broderip (1836; original description), Carpenter (1857), Keen (1971), and Finet (1985, but as a species with a doubtful occurrence). The type locality “Galapagos Islands” given by Broderip is probably erroneous; furthermore, the board on which the syntypes were glued (BMNH: 1967610, lectotype + 2 paralectotypes) shows “California” as locality. Further and more recent records from the Galapagos may be based upon misidentifications of *Mitra gausapata* Reeve, 1845. Cernohorsky (1976) already came to the same conclusion: “Keen (1971) reports the species from the Galapagos Islands, but the specimens we have seen from that locality were the related species *M. gausapata* Reeve. The type locality “Galapagos Islands” is somewhat suspect, since the original label accompanying the type-specimens of *M. muricata* reads “California”. As for *Mitra marshalli* Bartsch, 1931, now considered a synonym of *Mitra muricata* (Broderip, 1836), specimens are recorded from the Galapagos Islands under this name in the collections of the LACM: (nrs. AHF 25-33 & AHF 341-35), but they appear to be misidentified specimens of *Mitra crenata* Broderip, 1836 (see Finet, 1994). However, Kaiser (1997: 54) still mentions other material labeled as *Mitra marshalli* in LACM: (nrs. 33-25 & 34-215) and said to come from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1976), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

708. *Mitra sphoni* (Shasky & Campbell, 1964)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-88 (misidentified as *Subcancilla sulcata* (Swainson in Sowerby, 1825))

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

709. *Mitra tristis* Broderip, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 86620, 87149, 110437, 164454, 164466, 165180, 165251, 165274, 165324, 165346, 165397, 165413, 165448, 165469, 165471, 165489, 165497, 165509, 165521, 165530, 165569, 165591, 170128, 188736, ANSP: 46002, 81819, 153141, 153208, 153209, 153377, 153424, 153490, 153491, 154791, 170351, 324446, 342920, BMNH: 1966414/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1966414/2-3 (Paralectotypes) (Loc.: Sta Elena + Galapagos), acc. n° 2271 : 4 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), LACM:

several specimens, MHNG: 10320, 17915, 17916, CDRS: 151, 152, 885, 1148, 1170, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Pinta, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Broderip, W.J. et al. (1836), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

710. *Mitrella guttata* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Columbella guttata* G. B. Sowerby I, 1832, *Nitidella guttata* sensu Bartsch & Rehder, 1939, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Pinta, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

711. *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791), *Buccinum cribrarium* Lamarck, 1822. Finet (2001): As *Nitidella baileyi* (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939) is often confounded with *M. ocellata* (Gmelin), or has also been considered a subspecies of it, many records of *N. baileyi* (Bartsch & Rehder) or of “*Mitrella elegans* (Dall)” may have to be listed with those of *Mitrella ocellata*. LACM: 66-125, AHF 48-33, AHF 56-33, AHF 62-33, AHF184-34, AHF 202-34, CAS: several lots (ex.: 27221, 27232, 54618), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 6 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 993-144, 993-145, 993-146, 993-147, 993-152, 993-182, CDRS: 584, 994, 1563, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

712. *Mitrolumna keenae* Emerson & Radwin, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Mitromorpha keenae* (Emerson & Radwin, 1969), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

713. *Mitromorpha carpenteri* Glibert, 1954

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 187-34, AHF 357-35, AHF 800-38, CDRS: 591

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

714. *Mitromorpha keenae* (Emerson & Radwin, 1969)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 152601 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 152602 (Paratype); Syn.: *Mitrolumna keenae* Emerson & Radwin, 1969, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1969), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).
715. *Mitromorpha mitriformis* (Shasky, 1961)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: D-18  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
716. *Modiolus capax* (Conrad, 1837)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: *Modiola spatula* Menke, 1849; *Modiola subfuscata* Clessin, 1889, LACM: HH-1833, CAS: 27255, CDRS: 612, 615, 909, 1449, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993. *Modiola capax* Conrad, 1837, *Mytilus spatula* Menke, 1848, *Mytilus splendens* Dunker, 1857.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
717. *Modiolus rectus* (Conrad, 1837)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from the Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).
718. *Modulus cerodes* (A. Adams, 1851)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 909059, ANSP: 324412, CAS: 38910, 38911, 38975, CDRS: 340, 758, 821, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al.

(1958).

719. *Modulus duplicatus* A. Adams, 1851

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from Gorgona Island, Colombia, but also from Tagus Cove, Albemarle (= Isabela) Island (Galapagos) by Tomlin (1927); this dubious record, also discussed in von Cosel (1984: 209), needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

720. *Monetaria annulus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cypraea annulus* Linnaeus, 1758, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

721. *Monetaria moneta* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cypraea moneta* Linnaeus, 1758 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

722. *Monoplex macrodon* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cymatium* (*Monoplex*) *pileare* Dall, 1909, *Cymatium pileare* (Dall, 1909) (synonym), *Triton macrodon* Valenciennes, 1832 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. 2010

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991).

723. *Monoplex nicobaricus* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cymatium nicobaricum* (Röding, 179, *Lampusia nicobarica* (Röding, 1798), *Triton chlorostomum* Lamarck, 1822 (synonym), *Triton chlorostomum* var. *pumilio* Mörch, 1877 (synonym), *Triton pulchellus* C. B. Adams, 1850 (synonym), *Tritonium nicobarius* Röding, 1798 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

724. *Monostiolium pictum* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Colubraria pervaricosa* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene, type locality: Galapagos); ANSP: 81966,

153233, 153441, 227586, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-69, 71-79, AHF 62-33, AHF 810a-38), CAS: 2921 (Holotype of *Colubraria pervaricosa* Dall & Ochsner), BMNH: 1966646 (Syntypes of *Triton pictus* Reeve, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 454, 455, 830, 893, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Reeve, L. et al. (1844).

725. *Morula uva* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): *Morula aspera* (Lamarck, 1816), now considered a synonym, has been mentioned by Wellington (1975, unpublished).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

726. *Morum tuberculosum* (Reeve, 1842, ex Sowerby, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Morum xanthostoma* A. Adams, 1854 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 87146, 91569, 110435, 110478, 110711, 117908, 165338, 165555, 166865, ANSP: 37041, 81802, 153191, 153534, 153620, 170362, 324333, LACM: several specimens, BMNH1966721 & 1966722 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes of *Morum xanthostoma* A. Adams), Acc. n° 2271 : 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 10318, 964-136, 983-521, 983-522, CDRS: 189, 401, 1142, 1294, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Adams, A. et al. (1854), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

727. *Morum veleroae* Emerson, 1968

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 152606, 153026

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

728. *Murexiella cf. exigua* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

729. *Murexiella exigua* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Murexiella venustula* Poorman, 1983 (type locality: Galapagos), Los especimenes de Galápagos solian confundirse con *Murexiella vittata* (Broderip, 1833) del continente, hasta que Poorman describió *M. venustula* una nueva especie que seria endémica ded Galápagos y ahora sinónima con *M. exigua*. AMNH: 123792, 128048, 165140 ( ? as *M. vittata* (Broderip, 1833)), ANSP: 153440, 291372, 324421 ( ? as *M. vittata* (Broderip)), LACM: 11332, 11340, AHF 152-34 ( ? as *M. vittata* (Broderip)), CDRS: 585, 743, 879, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Poorman, L.H. et al. (1983).

730. *Murexiella humilis* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 11331

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

731. *Murexiella lappa* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-121, 66-211, 71-48, 72-193, AHF 187-34, AHF 314-35

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

732. *Murexiella laurae* Vokes, 1970

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned as occurring in the Galapagos only by Skoglund (1992), but not by D'Attilio & Myers (1987), who extended the range of the species to Ecuador. No material from the Galapagos could be examined to verify its occurrence in the Archipelago, which is here considered doubtful, pending confirmation by verified records. Even if *M. laurae* is not a synonym of *Murexiella humilis* (Broderip), it may have been confounded with the latter species, which is occurring in the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** D'Attilio, A. et al. (1987), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

733. *Murexiella perita* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-56

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

734. *Murexiella radicata* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Schwengel (1938), record possibly based on material of *Murexiella lappa* (Broderip, 1833). Radwin & D'Attilio (1976) considered *Murex radicans* Hinds as a synonym of *M. lappa*, but Vokes (1988) synonymized "Murex" *radicans* with "Murex" *exiguus*, a valid species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Radwin, G.E. et al. (1976), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938), Vokes, E.H. et al. (1988).

735. *Murexiella vittata* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species is mentioned from the Galapagos in Keen (1971), an occurrence also questioned by von Cosel (1984: 222). Many specimens from the Galapagos are identified as *M. vittata* in the collections of the AMNH, of the ANSP, and of the LACM. But they all seem referable to *Murexiella venustula* Poorman, 1983 [currently synonymised with *Murexiella exigua* (Broderip, 1833)], which has also been collected by other expeditions in the Galapagos. Whether the true *Murexiella vittata* really occurs in the Galapagos becomes doubtful (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994), although Kaiser (1997: 35) mentions again *Murexiella vittata* from the Galapagos on the basis of material in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM 11332, 11340, 34-25, 34-189).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

736. *Murexsul dipsacus* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902), record possibly based on material of *Murexiella lappa* (Broderip, 1833). Radwin & D'Attilio (1976) considered *dipsacus* a synonym of *lappa*, but VOKES (1988) re-established *dipsacus* as a valid species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Radwin, G.E. et al. (1976), Vokes, E.H. et al. (1988).

737. *Murexsul jacquelinae* Emerson & D'Attilio, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 147968 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 147969 (Paratype), 165660, LACM: 11457

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1969), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

738. *Muricopsis zeteki* Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Murex aculeatus* Wood, 1828, non Lamarck, 1822, *M. dubius* Sowerby, 1841, nom. nov., non Dillwyn,

1817; ANSP: 324427, 324432, 324462, BMNH: acc. n° 2271 : 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 411, 412, 553, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993 Acc name *Murexsul zeteki* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951) fide appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

739. *Myrakeena cf. angelica* (Rochebrune, 1895)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

740. *Mytella strigata* (Hanley, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Mytilus falcatus* d'Orbigny, 1846; CAS: 32870

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

741. *Nassarina melanosticta* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

742. *Nassarina sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

743. *Nassarius caelolineatus* Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Accord. to Nesbitt & Pitt (1986) this new species, although being very similar to *Nassarius nodicinctus*, is actually a distinct species, probably endemic to the Galapagos Islands; all previous records of *N. nodicinctus* A. Adams (auct.) from the Galapagos may thus refer to *N. caelolineatus*, and the true *N. nodicinctus* probably does not occur in the Galapagos; LACM: 2173 (Paratypes), CAS: 58038 (Holotype), 58039 (Paratypes), BMNH: 1986087 (Paratypes), other paratypes in AMNH, ANSP, CDRS, LACM, MCZ, UCMP, USNM, MHNG: 993-154, 993-155, 993-165, 993-185, CDRS: 476, 478, 882, 995, 1194, 1390, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.



**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Nesbitt, E.C. et al. (1986), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

744. *Nassarius catallus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 143-35, AHF 783-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

745. *Nassarius cf. versicolor* (C. B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

746. *Nassarius exsarcus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 110565 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

747. *Nassarius gallegosi* Strong & Hertlein, 1937

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Hertz, 1976. We want this record to be eventually confirmed.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, J. et al. (1976), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

748. *Nassarius goniopleura* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 110630 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

749. *Nassarius nassiformis* (Lesson, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Nassa corpulenta* C.B. Adams, 1852; LACM: 84-27.38 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

750. *Nassarius nodicinctus* (A. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Adams 1852 as *Nassa nodicincta*: type locality: Galapagos, in error; BMNH: 973154/1 (Lectotype); 1973154/2 (Paralectotypes) (loc. "Galapagos" in error), AMNH: 180802, ANSP: 81822, 81824, 153225, 153390, 154789, 215728, 324453, 324464, 324471; Finet (2001): Despite numerous citations, Nesbitt & Pitt (1986) have evidenced that most records of *Nassarius nodicinctus* from Galapagos probably refer to a distinct species, which was described as a new species: *N. caelolineatus* Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986. The true *N. nodicinctus* probably does not occur in the Galapagos. Accordingly, the Galapagos citations must be considered as of *Nassarius nodicinctus* (A. Adams, auct., non A. Adams, 1852). But we must also admit that the original locality information of "Galapagos Islands" for the syntypes of the true *N. nodicinctus* described by A. Adams from the H. Cuming collection is incorrect. See also Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, A. et al. (1852), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1975), Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Hertz, J. et al. (1976), Hertz, J. et al. (1976), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Nesbitt, E.C. et al. (1986), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1932), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Taviani, M. et al. (1979), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

751. *Nassarius nodifer* (Powys, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Although the species was described, then cited from the Galapagos Islands in the literature, these records are likely spurious, as explained by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): "Powys (1835) described *Nassa nodifera* from the Cuming collection, with the locality records "Galapagos Islands and beaches of Panama". This locality information was copied by Reeve (1853: 23), Carpenter (1857: 361), Stearns (1893: 406), and Keen (1958: 410). Tryon (1882: 28) synonymized the species with *N. hirtus* (Kiener), and stated that the "localities of Panama and Galapagos are almost certainly incorrect". This species is common in the western Pacific and the Indian Ocean, and has not been recorded subsequently from the Galapagos Islands". This question was also discussed in Finet (1994) (species listed as "*Nassarius nodiferus*").

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Nesbitt, E.C. et al. (1986), Powys, W.L. et al. (1835), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Tryon, G.W. et al. (1882).

752. *Nassarius nucleolus* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): *Nassarius taeniolatus* (Philippi, 1845) is probably a synonym of *N. gayii* (Kiener, 1834), from Chile (Cernohorsky, 1975; Skoglund, 1992); LACM: AHF 410, AHF 440, AHF 449, AHF 149-34, AHF 157-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 193-34, AHF 329-35 (all as *N. taeniolatus*), MHNG: 993-153 (as *N. taeniolatus*), CAS: 23157 (as *N. taeniolatus*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1975), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

753. *Nassarius pagodus* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Nassa angulifera* A. Adams, 1852: type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Although *Nassa angulifera* A. Adams was originally described from the Galapagos on the basis of material collected by H. Cuming, and although the record was repeated later by several authors, it is considered spurious by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “The erroneous locality record probably has the same source as that for the type specimens of *N. nodicinctus* ... We cannot locate the specimens reported by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) to be in the Stanford University collection, but other specimens labeled *N. anguliferus* from early CAS and Stanford collections are *N. nodicinctus*” (as described in Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986). *Nassarius anguliferus* (A. Adams, 1852) had been synonymized with the Panamic species *Nassarius pagodus* (Reeve, 1844) by Tryon (1882), and this has been confirmed by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “Thus, the spurious account of *N. pagodus* from the Galapagos is the result of Tryon’s synonymy. Tomlin’s (1932) synonymy of *N. anguliferus* with the Mediterranean species of *N. miga* (Bruguère) and Keen’s (1971) with *N. dentifer* (Powys) from the Peruvian Province are therefore incorrect”. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Kaiser (1997: 53), although keeping the species in her list of species with a doubtful occurrence, mentions one specimen from the Galapagos identified by L.T. Groves in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM 84-27.38).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, A. et al. (1852), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1975), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Nesbitt, E.C. et al. (1986), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1932), Tryon, G.W. et al. (1882).

754. *Nassarius scabriusculus* (Powys, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Hertz (1976). According to Kaiser (1997: 53), figure in Hertz (1976) is *Nassarius nucleolus* (Philippi, 1846).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, J. et al. (1976).

755. *Nassarius shaskyi* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

756. *Nassarius tegula* (Reeve, 1853)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by M. Smith (1940). The record is rejected by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “Smith (1940) stated that *N. tegula* (Reeve) occurs along the western tropical mainland and the Galapagos Islands. This species is a southern geographic subspecies of *N. tiarula* (Kiener) which has only been recorded from

California to Panama”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Nesbitt, E.C. et al. (1986), Smith, M. et al. (1940).

757. *Nassarius townsendi* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96473 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

758. *Nassarius versicolor* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153355, 153434, 153436, 154797, LACM: several specimens, CDRS: 479 B, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Nassa albipunctata* Reeve, 1853  
*Nassa crebristriata* Carpenter, 1857, *Nassa glauca* C. B. Adams, 1852, *Nassa lecadrei* de Folin, 1867, *Nassa nucleolus* Reeve, 1854, *Nassa picturata* Marrat, 1880, *Nassa proxima* C. B. Adams, 1852, *Nassa rufocincta* A. Adams, 1852, *Nassa versicolor* C. B. Adams, 1852, *Nassa versicolor* var. *hooveri* Arnold, 1903, *Nassa versicolor* var. *striatula* C. B. Adams, 1852, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

759. *Natica brunneolinea* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; AMNH: 154687 (Paratype), 163358, USNM: 679557 (Paratype), LACM: 1282 (Holotype), 1283 (Paratype), D-51, AHF 190-34, AHF 810c-38, AHF 814-38, AHF 816-38, AHF 817-38, CDRS: 859, 860.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1970).

760. *Natica caneloensis* Hertlein & Strong, 1955

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Cauquoin (1969).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

761. *Natica chemnitzii* Pfeiffer, 1840

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: "Natica maroccana Chemnitz", "Natica marochiensis Gmelin" (auct., non Gmelin, 1791), *Natica pritchardi* Forbes, 1852; ANSP: 185713, CAS 23200, 38875

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

762. *Natica elenae* Récluz, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: A. 5498

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

763. *Natica grayi* Philippi, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-14, AHF 170-34, AHF 340-35, CDRS: 368, 369, 581, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

764. *Natica idiopoma* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-8, AHF 173-34, AHF 182-34, AHF 807-38, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

765. *Natica othello* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 193-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

766. *Natica sigillata* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 154688 (Paratype), USNM: 679558 (Paratype), LACM: 1284 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1285 (Paratype), CDRS: 858

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1970).

767. *Navanax aenigmaticus* (Bergh, 1893)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

768. *Nemocardium pazianum* (Dall, 1916)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-48, 38-80, 66-211 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

769. *Neorapana grandis* (Sowerby, 1835, ex Gray, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Data Deficient.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), IUCN et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

770. *Neorapana muricata* (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

771. *Neosimnia aequalis* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ovula vidleri* Sowerby, 1881, ? CAS: 27221, 38776, 38875 (? previously identified as *Neosimnia rufa* (Sowerby) on the original label), CDRS: 391, 934, N.B.: The syntypes of *Ovulum aequale* Sowerby are in the British Museum (BMNH 1966365, 2 specimens; loc.: Panana). But Cate (1973) has confused the syntype lots of *Simnia aequalis* with those of *Simnia rufa* (Sowerby, 1832) (see also that species), invalidating his lectotype selections for both species. Moreover, Cate (1973) also erroneously selected one syntype of *Simnia aequalis* as lectotype for *Simnia avena* (Sowerby, 1832) (see also that species), thus invalidating also the lectotype designation for *S. avena*.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1973), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

772. *Neosimnia avena* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Cate (1969; 1973) mentioned this species from the Galapagos. However, his lectotype designation (1973) for *Simnia avena* is not valid, as he selected erroneously a syntype of *Simnia aequalis* (Sowerby, 1832) as lectotype for *S. avena*; CDRS: 390

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1969), Cate, C.N. et al. (1973), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

773. *Nerita funiculata* Menke, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Nerita bernhardi* Récluz, 1855; USNM: 678892, LACM: 33-24.4, 71-47.7, 84-27.28, 84-39.20, 84-43.6, BMNH: Acc. n° 2271 : 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 325, 852, 1153, 1215, 1293, MHNG: 993-134, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

774. *Nerita plicata* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The occurrence of this Indo-Pacific species in the Galapagos Islands has been reported by Mienis (1992) and repeated by Emerson (1994: 67), citing the former; the record is based upon a single shell from the J. De Roy collection (Galápagos), but it needs further confirmation (see also Finet, 1994 & Finet, 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Emerson, W.K. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Mienis, H.K. et al. (1992).

775. *Nerita scabricosta* Lamarck, 1822

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Nerita ornata* Sowerby, 1823; LACM: 32-5.2, 32-5.3, 33-49.7, 33-84.12, 34-180.8, 66-119.13, 66-120.15, 71-44.12, 71-60.4, 84-27.29, 84-39.21, 84-47.7, 127198, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-115, CDRS: 119, 895, 1151, 1552, 1297, 1301, 1540, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Vinueza, L. et al. (2002).

776. *Nesta galapagensis* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1307 (Holotype).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

777. *Niso cf. aeglees* Bush, 1895

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

LACM: D-27, CDRS: 857

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

778. *Niso imbricata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

779. *Niso interrupta* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Only one specimen, but with an uncertain identification, is recorded from the Galapagos in the collection of the LACM (LACM n° 33-164, ex AHF-409) (see also Finet, 1994 & Kaiser, 1997: 52).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

780. *Nitidella baileyi* (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species may be confounded with *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791) and has also been considered a subspecies of it; records may thus have to be referred to the latter species. ANSP: (as "*Mitrella elegans* (Dall)"): 81833, 81845, 153386, 153430, 153589, 154802, 156773, 170354, 316768, 316770, 316783, 324422

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

781. *Nitidiscala cumingii* (Carpenter, 1856)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Epitonium colpoicum*; CDRS: 778 ?

**Origin:** No Data.



**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

782. *Nitidiscala hancocki* (DuShane, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1235 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1238 (Paratype), AHF 448, AHF 482, AHF 488

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** DuShane, H. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

783. *Nitidiscala willetti* (Strong & Hertlein, 1937)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 475; Syn.: Epitonium willetti Strong & Hertlein, 1937, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

784. *Nodilittorina angiostroma* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Fossarus angiostroma (C.B. Adams, 1852); CAS: 27221, 27231, 27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

785. *Nodilittorina araucana* (d'Orbigny, 1840)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

? Syn.: Littorina paytensis Philippi, 1847; Finet (2001): Littorina paytensis Philippi, 1847, a possible synonym of *Nodilittorina araucana*, was mentioned from the Galapagos by Finet (1985 & 1991), and this was repeated by Skoglund (1992); This record was based upon the presence of two lots from the Galapagos in the USNM, identified as *Littorina paytensis* (USNM 703292 and 819206); however, the specimens may prove to belong to the species *Littorina modesta* Philippi, 1846, as Keen (1971) and Rosewater (pers. comm., 1983) considered these forms as a possible southern subspecies of *L. modesta*. This question was also discussed in Finet, 1994.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Skoglund, C. et al. (1992).

786. *Nodilittorina aspera* Philippi, 1846

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: S.2606, S.2682a

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

787. *Nodilittorina peruviana* (Lamarck, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: ? 60661, ? 132798

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

788. *Nodipecten magnificus* (Sowerby I, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Lyropecten magnificus*, AMNH: 164521, 169826, ANSP: 81789, USNM, 102519, 765017, CAS: 13652, 13676 (fossil), 27249 (fossil), 27255 (fossil), BMNH: 1950.11.14.43-44 (Holotype, var. a, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 254-261, 1021, 1023, 1106, 1107, 1240, 1242, 1243, 1455, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Data Deficient.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1835).

789. *Nodipecten subnodosus* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 27002, 27002a, 27003, 50804, ANSP: 56086

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

790. *Noetia reversa* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Moreover, Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

791. *Noumea haliclona* Burn, 1957

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

792. *Nucula exigua* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-192 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

793. *Nuculana costellata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

794. *Nuculana polita* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-302 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

795. *Nuculana sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 18), referring to material housed in the collections of the LACM (38-192), and tentatively identified by L.T. Groves.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

796. *Octopus occidentalis* Hoyle, 1896

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

797. *Octopus oculifer* (Hoyle, 1904)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Octopus roosevelti* Stuart, 1941 (F.G. Hochberg, pers. comm., 1996, in Kaiser, 1997); USNM: 515224 (Holotype of *Octopus roosevelti* Stuart, type locality: Galapagos), 515225 (Paratype of *Octopus roosevelti*), 577585 (as *O. roosevelti*)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stuart, H.G. et al. (1941).

798. *Odostomia exarata* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

799. *Oliva kaleontina* Duclos, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 9672, ANSP: 111594, 170359, LACM: A. 2777, A. 5498, CAS: 3559, 38974, CDRS: 487, 1102, CLHI: 97-239 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

800. *Oliva peruviana* Lamarck, 1811

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This Peruvian species was cited from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891; 1893) and Dall (1909), who included the archipelago in its range limits; as the occurrence could have been based on misidentifications and did not seem to be confirmed by subsequent records, it was included among the species of doubtful occurrence (see Finet, 1994). However, more recently, the species was also quoted from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their "Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alamo, V. et al. (1987), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

801. *Oliva porphyria* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

C.P. Hickman collection, from Tagus Cove, Isabela Isl. (1999)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

802. *Olivella anazora* (Duclos, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 167-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

803. *Olivella bitleri* Olsson, 1956

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: (no reg. no.)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al.

(1958).

804. *Olivella drangai* Olsson, 1956

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 194581 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Olsson, A.A. et al. (1956).

805. *Olivella fletcheriae* Berry, 1958

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-125, AHF 66-33, AHF 147-34, AHF 148-34, AHF 149-34, AHF 169-34, AHF 337-35, AHF 347-35, AHF 792-38, CDRS: 579 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

806. *Olivella gracilis* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? CAS: 27221, 27232, CDRS: 804 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

807. *Olivella sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

808. *Olivella steveni* Burch & Campbell, 1963

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is tentatively listed in Kaiser (1997: 38), on the basis of material in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History; its identification however is still to be verified (LACM 33-163, LACM 34-265).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

809. *Omalogyra sp.*

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Shasky (1989) and by Kaiser (1997: 42), the latter referring to material in the collections of the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM 33-166, 84-26, 84-29, 84-35).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Shasky, D.R. et al. (1989).

810. *Onchidella steindachneri* (Semper, 1882)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: several specimens (ex.: 185), FNRS-Belgian Expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Onchidium steindachneri* Semper, 1885

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

811. *Onchidium lesliei* Stearns, 1892

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

812. *Onychoteuthis banksi* (Leach, 1817)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Baque, J et al. (2012), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

813. *Oocorys elevata* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This deep-water species has been cited from near the Galápagos in Keen (1971). The type locality mentioned by Dall (1908) is “Albatross Sta. 4649, between the Galápagos and Sechura Bay, Peru, in S. Lat. 5°17’ and W. Long. 85°20’ and 2235 fathoms”, thus quite far away from the archipelago. We do not know if the species occurs in deep water closer to the Galápagos. This question was also discussed in Finet (1994) (*Oocorys elevata* erroneously placed in family Tonnidae). The species was quoted from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Perú”; however, Kaiser (1987: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alamo, V. et al. (1987), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaas, P. et al. (1987), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

814. *Opalia crenatoïdes* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 23151

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

815. *Opalia diadema* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 15014, 117913, ANSP: 19719, USNM: 678904, 812793, LACM: 66-123, A.7066, AHF 154-34, AHF 333-35, CAS: 2757, 38863, BMNH: 1966652 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 354 B, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41).

816. *Opalia funiculata* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cirsotrema funiculata* Carpenter, 1857, *Dentiscala crenimarginata* Dall, 1917, *Dentiscala diadema funiculata* (Carpenter, 1857), *Epitonium crenimarginatum* (Dall, 1917), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

817. *Opalia mexicana* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

818. *Opalia spongiosa* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF-400, AHF-402, AHF 157-34, AHF 173-34, AHF-MS-483; Syn.: *Nodiscala spongiosa* (Carpenter, 1866), *Opalia retiporosa* (Carpenter, 1866), *Scalaria retiporosa* Carpenter, 1866, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

819. *Oppenheimopecten hancocki* (Grau, 1959)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pecten hancocki*, AMNH: 157264, 170524, 197934, USNM: 764991, ? CDRS: 1241.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Grau, G. et al. (1959), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

820. *Orbitestella diegensis* (Bartsch, 1907)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-28.14, 84-47.11 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

821. *Ostrea fisheri* Dall, 1914

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *O. turbinata* of Authors, not of Lamarck, 1819; *O. jacobacea* Rochebrune, 1895 (not Linnaeus, 1758).;

Acc. name: *Hytissa fisheri* (Dall, 1914), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

822. *Ostrea palmula* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

823. *Pachystremiscus pachynepion* (Pilsbry & Olsson, 1945)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 410

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

824. *Papyridea aspersa* (G.B. Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

C. Angermeyer collection, from Rabida (Jervis) Island (C.P. Hickman, pers. comm., 1996); *Cardium aspersum* Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1833  
*Papyridea bullata californica* Verrill, 1870. Citation: ter Poorten, J. (2009). *Papyridea aspersa* (Sowerby in Broderip & Sowerby, 1833). In: Bouchet, P.; Gofas, S.; Rosenberg, G. World Marine Mollusca database.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

825. *Paradoris lopezi* Hermosillo & Valdés, 2004

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.



LACM: 71-45, CAS: 105978, 117625

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

826. *Parahyotissa quercinus* (Sowerby, 1871)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 151970, 66-12 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

827. *Parapholas acuminata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Although the species has been cited from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891; 1893) and Soot-Ryen (1932), we are unable to refer to verified material to confirm its occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

828. *Parapholas calva* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-50 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

829. *Parvanachis milium* (Dall, 1916)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Parvanachis strongi* (Bartsch, 1928); Finet (2001): Although “*Anachis strougi* (Bartsch)” (sic) is mentioned from the Galapagos by Cinelli & Colantoni (1974), this record seems to be based on a misidentification. According to Taviani (pers. comm., 1983), the specimens reported by Cinelli & Colantoni may belong to the species *Costoanachis atramentaria* (Sowerby, 1844). There does not seem to be any collection containing specimens of *Parvanachis milium* (syn. *strongi*) from the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cinelli, F. et al. (1974), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

830. *Parvanachis pygmaea* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Mitrella elegantula* Mörch, 1860; ? *Amycla pulchella* Sowerby (of Wimmer); Finet (2001): Cited only by the two authors mentioned; but the occurrence in the Galapagos has not been confirmed by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

831. *Parviturboides copiosus* (Strong & Olsson, 1945)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 441

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

832. *Parviturboides decussatus* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 430, 34-264 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

833. *Pascuala ferruginosa* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 440, 576

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

834. *Pascuala rufonotata* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Attiliosa rufonotata*; *Bizetiellaa rufonotata*; *Evokesia rufonotata*, LACM: 71-69, A. 5498, AHF 167-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 341-35, AHF 343-35, CDRS: 598, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

835. *Pedipes angulatus* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pedipes liratus*; CDRS: 730, 1212, 1226, 1497, 1248 (as *Pedipes liratus*), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

836. *Pedipes unisulcatus* Cooper, 1866

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

837. *Pegophysema edentuloides* Verrill, 1870

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

838. *Pelycidion kelseyi* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

839. *Peracle apicifulva* Meisenheimer, 1906

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): There are no records available for this species in the Galapagos, but as it has a pelagic distribution in the eastern Pacific, it may be encountered offshore the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

840. *Peracle bispinosa* Pelseneer, 1888

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): There are no records available for this species in the Galapagos, but as it has a pelagic distribution in the eastern Pacific, it may be encountered offshore the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

841. *Peracle reticulata* (d'Orbigny, 1836)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): There are no records available for this species in the Galapagos, but as it has a pelagic distribution in the eastern Pacific, it may be encountered offshore the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

842. *Peracle sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Syn.: *Peraclis*

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

843. *Periglypta multicolorata* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Venus thouarsi Valenciennes, 1846, AMNH: 110404, 163919, 164499, 164509, ANSP: 81792, 153623, USNM: 102520, 752919, LACM: 71-71, MHNG: 16155, CDRS: 265, 1129, 1130, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

844. *Persicula imbricata* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 163-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

845. *Persicula phrygia* (Sowerby, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110397, 128049, 163250, 165273, 196663, ANSP: 153219, 153352, 154785, 170350, 312311, LACM: 66-122, 66-206, 71-64, HH-657, A 8487, AHF 343-35, CAS: 9844, CDRS: 491 A, 777, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

846. *Petalocochus cf. complicatus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

847. *Petalocochus complicatus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM AHF 143-34, 190-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

848. *Petalocochus macrophragma* Carpenter, 1857  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
? CDRS: 342  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
849. *Petricola concinna* Sowerby, 1834  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM 71-50.1 (fide Coan, 1996 & 1997, and fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1996), Coan, E.V. et al. (1997), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
850. *Phalium pilsbryi* (Woodring & Olsson, 1957)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
ANSP: 153618 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), GKRO: no. 2199  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Woodring, W.P. et al. (1957).
851. *Phestilla lugubris* (Bergh, 1870)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
? Syn.: *Phestilla panamica* Rudman, 1982  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
852. *Phidiana lynceus* Bergh, 1867  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
853. *Philinopsis cf. cyanea* (Von Martens, 1879)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
854. *Phlyctiderma caelatum* (Reeve, 1850)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

855. *Phos laevigatus* (A. Adams, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Phos chelonia* Dall, 1917; AMNH: 135501, 135502, 135503, 135504, USNM: 194961 (Holotype of *Phos chelonia* Dall, 1917), 637989 (Paratypes of *Phos chelonia* Dall, 1971), 206704, 812835, 812842, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-210, AHF 147-34, AHF 201-34, AHF 324-35, AHF 792-38, AHF 814-38, AHF 816-38), 34-20, 34-75, 34-198, 38-52 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 840

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

856. *Phyllocoma scalariformis* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163261, 163361, CDRS: 780. Syn.: *Triton scalariformis* Broderip, 1833 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

857. *Phymorhynchus castaneus* (Dall, 1896)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 123134 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Pleurotomella castanea* Dall, 1896 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1896), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

858. *Phymorhynchus cingulatus* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96554 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Mangilia cingulata* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

859. *Pilosabia pilosa* (Deshayes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Hipponyx barbatus*; AMNH: 86622, ANSP: 19529, 153291, 153537, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-122, 71-45, AHF 315-35), CDRS: 356, 862, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

860. *Pilosabia trigona* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Hipponix barbatus* Sowerby, 1835, *Hipponix pilosus* (Deshayes, 1832), *Patella trigona* Gmelin, 1791 (original combination), *Pileopsis pilosus* Deshayes, 1832, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

861. *Pinctada mazatlanica* (Hanley, 1856)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 23192, 27550, 27554, 27556, 27579, CDRS: 253, 689, 788, 1026, 1095, I-1304, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Avicula barbata* Reeve, 1857 (synonym), *Meleagrina mazatlanica* Hanley, 1855 (basonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

862. *Pinna rugosa* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 999, 1001, 1002, 1179, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

863. *Pitar catharius* (Dall, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20, 34-24 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

864. *Pitar cf. consanguineus* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

865. *Pitar cf. hoffstetteri* Fischer-Piette, 1969

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

866. *Pitar consanguineus* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27232, 27255; Syn.: *Cytherea consanguineus* C. B. Adams, 1852, *Pitar elenensis* Olsson, 1961, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

867. *Pitar helenae* Olsson, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-210, HH-2053, HH-2054, HH-2055, HH-2056, CDRS: 641

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

868. *Pitar hoffstetteri* Fischer-Piette, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

MNHN (fide BERNARD et al., 1991), MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

869. *Pitar perfragilis* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-43, 34-46 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

870. *Pitar tomeanus* (Dall, 1902)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.



Finet (2001): Although the species was described from Chile, Dall (1902), in his original description, mentioned also the Galapagos (with a question mark ?) within the range of the species; its record from the Galapagos was then repeated again by Dall (1909) and by Soot-Ryen (1932). The record is probably spurious or at least dubious. On the other hand, it must be noted that part of *Pitaria tomeana* auct., non Dall, 1902 is probably another species: *Pitar catharius* (Dall, 1902) (see Bernard, 1983); Bernard et al. (1991) listed *Pitar catharius* (Dall) among the Galapagos bivalves, and this species is now considered as having a verified occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Dall, W.H. et al. (1902), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932).

871. *Placiphorella blainvillii* (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Dall (1909). According to Smith & Ferreira (1977), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos is questionable: "The type locality is in 17 fathoms (31 m), Inner Lobos Island, Peru, a "few specimens... while dredging", collected by Hugh Cuming. The United States National Museum mollusk collection contains no specimen from the Galapagos Islands, although it does have one (USNM 122968) dredged by the USS Albatross in 120 m, off Cocos Island, Costa Rica (USFC Sta. 3368). Dall's record for *Placiphorella blainvillii*, from "Galapagos, Cocos and Lobos Islands", appears as the only one published. Since there are no museum lots to substantiate the presence of *P. blainvillii* in the Galapagos group, the record remains in need of confirmation" (Smith & Ferreira, 1977). Also according to Skoglund (1989: 86) and Clark (1994: 303), its presence in deep water off the Galapagos has not been reconfirmed since first published.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alamo, V. et al. (1987), Clark, L. et al. (1953), Clark, R.N. et al. (1994), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Skoglund, C. et al. (1989), Smith, A.G. et al. (1977).

872. *Placunanomia cumingii* Broderip, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-205 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

873. *Planaxis obsoletus* Menke, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-7.5, 84-43.8, 84-43.9 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 588, 597, 733 (all identified as *Rissoina dina* Bartsch, 1915)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

874. *Planaxis planicostatus* Sowerby, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 16467, 110719, ANSP: 18245, 81875, 153194, 185711, 199805, LACM: 66-118, AHF 188-34, BMNH: 1966623 (Syntypes), acc. no. 2271: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 11454, CDRS: 811, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

875. *Platydoris carolynae* Mulliner & Sphon, 1974

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 173729 (Paratype), USNM: 735349 (Paratype), LACM: 1619 (Paratype), CAS: 303 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), SDNHM: 62826 & 62827 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Mulliner, D.K. et al. (1974).

876. *Plectodon scaber* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-43, 34-56, 34-262, 34-279, 34-282, 34-289 (fide Kaiser, 1997), MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

877. *Plesiothyreus malonei* (Vanatt, 1912)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-43 (fide KAISER, 1997), CDRS: 1249, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

878. *Pleurobranchus areolatus* Mörch, 1863

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-52, 71-69

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et

al. (1972).

879. *Pleuroploca princeps* G.B. Sowerby I, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 164502, 164503, ANSP: 81748, 152624, 153379, 153577, LACM: several specimens, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-152, CDRS: 237, 1004, 1005, 1006, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

880. *Pleurotomella dinora* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96479 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

881. *Pleurotomella hermione* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96488 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Mangilia hermione* Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

882. *Plicatula penicillata* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-165, 34-299 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

883. *Plicatula spondylopsis* Rochebrune, 1895

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

884. *Plicopurpura columellaris* (Lamarck, 1816)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Purpura columellaris*, *Buccinum rudolphi*, *Haustrum dentex* Perry, *Purpura columellaris* Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), AMNH: 5341, 5342, 5381, 49856, 54568, 87124, 87132, ANSP: 34871, 36572, 81859, 81872, 111157, 152627, 153150, 153151, 153531, 153568, 153569, 154824, 156225, 156272, 185710, 215701, 324479, LACM: several lots, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 3 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 1101/27 (Holotype), 16081, 16082, 16083, 964-118, 993-188, CDRS: 456, 902, 1041, 1146, 1551, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

885. *Plicopurpura patula pansa* (Gould, 1853)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Purpura pansa*; AMNH: 110712, 110720, 110724, ANSP: 81741, 81741, 81858, 81870, 152555, 152625, 153183, 153530, 153580, 153616, 170375, 196087, 215700, 316774, 324456, 341488, 350020, LACM: several lots, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 2 lots (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 16085, 964-119, CDRS: 186, 847, 913, 1147, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

886. *Pododesmus foliatus* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984; Syn.: *Placunanomia foliatus* Broderip, 1834, *Placunanomia gouldi* Reeve, 1859, *Placunanomia pernoides* Carpenter, 1857, *Pododesmus puntarensis* Soot-Ryen, 1952, *Tedinia pernoides* Gray, 1853, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

887. *Poirieria galapagana* (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 155906 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 155907 (Paratype), LACM: 1233 (Paratype), 11490

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

888. *Polinices caprae* (Philippi, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Polinices clarki* M. Smith, 1959; AMNH: 110384, ANSP: 152511, 336153, CAS: 27790 (previously misidentified as *Polinices otis*), CDRS: 375, C.P. Hickman collection no. 97-227 (now in CDRS),

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

889. *Polinices crawfordianus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

890. *Polinices dubius* (Récluz, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species, originally described from “Chile?”, has been reported from the Galapagos by Stearns (1893) and as a Pliocene fossil by Hertlein (1972).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1972), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

891. *Polinices galapagosus* (Récluz, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): According to Marinovich (1977), this species is a synonym of *Polinices* (*P.*) *otis* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829) and is not occurring in the Galapagos: “The syntypes of *P. galapagosus* (figured in Keen, 1971) are considered here to be specimens of *P. (P.) otis*. Because *P. (P.) otis* is not known to occur in the Galapagos, the locality data with the syntypes are probably in error. All literature illustrations of *P. galapagosus* known to me show specimens of *P. (P.) otis*. Galapagos records might be based on specimens of *P. (P.) intemeratus* (Philippi, 1851), as this species is found there and is often misidentified in collections as *P. (P.) otis*”. This question was also discussed in Finet (1985 & 1994). The species was quoted again from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru”, but Kaiser (1997: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alamo, V. et al. (1987), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Marinovich, L. et al. (1977), Récluz, C.A. et al. (1844), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

892. *Polinices glabella* (Reeve, 1855)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Tomlin (1927). It has also been reported from Nicaragua. According to Keen (1971) however, this is apparently not a West American species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

893. *Polinices hacketti* Marinovich, 1975

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163367 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 117907 (Paratype), 157265 (Paratype), 111869, ANSP: 336154, USNM: 102471, 102472, LACM: 71-66, HH-127, AHF 57-33, AHF 193-34, 112590, 149631, 152063, 66-210.11 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CAS: 55394 (Paratype), 55395 (Paratype), 23201, CDRS: 373, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Marinovich, L. et al. (1975).

894. *Polinices intermeratus* (Philippi, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-210, AHF 147-34, AHF 810c -38, CDRS: 861

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

895. *Polinices litorinus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; USNM: 96481 (Lectotype), 678712 (Paralectotypes), MCZ: 27948 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

896. *Polinices otis* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Polinices galapagosus* (Récluz, 1844); Finet (2001): According to Marinovich (1977), this species is not living in the Galapagos. Specimens recorded from the Galapagos may be misidentified specimens of *Polinices intermeratus* (Philippi) (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Marinovich, L. et al. (1977), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1894), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

897. *Polinices panamensis* (Récluz, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): One lot from the Galapagos and identified as *Polinices panamensis* is in the LACM collection (LACM D-53). Its identification was not verified however and it may be an error.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

898. *Polinices pardoanus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 123050 (Paralectotype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

899. *Polinices ravidus* (Souleyet, 1852)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

900. *Polinices strebeli* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The type locality is in 122 fathoms off the southern coast of Patagonia in southern Chile. In his original description however, Dall (1908) mentioned also fragmentary specimens collected by the "Albatross" near the Galápagos in 634 fathoms (USNM 96497, two paratypes). This deep-water record needs confirmation (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

901. *Polinices uber* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? WIMMER, 1880 : "Mamma uberina D'Orbigny" (auct., non *Polonices uberinus* (d'Orbigny, 1842)); AMNH: 110443, 111879, 163295, ANSP: 81838, 170365, 215554, LACM: several specimens, CDRS: 370, 374, 371, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

902. *Polybranchia viridis* (Deshayes, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Phyllobranchillus viridis* (Deshayes, 1857)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

903. *Protothaca asperrima* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former.

We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

904. *Protothaca grata* (Say, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Venus tricolor Sowerby, 1835; AMNH: 87142, 110403, 110714, 164484, CAS: 795, 23185, 27541

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

905. *Protothaca pertineta* (Dall, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 78285, ANSP: 81781, 81809, 153603, USNM: 102457 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: 66-125, 71-47, HH-2049, HH-2052, CDRS: 648, 746, 1050, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1902), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

906. *Protothaca zorritensis* (Olsson, 1961)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

907. *Psammotreta aurora* (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-49 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

908. *Psammotreta viridotincta* (Carpenter, 1856)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The records from the Galapagos Islands might be based upon misidentifications of *Tellina ochracea* Carpenter, 1864.

**Origin:** No Data.



**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

909. *Pseudochama clarionensis* Willett, 1938

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: A.8881.17, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

910. *Pseudochama corrugata* (Broderip, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-102 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

911. *Pseudochama janus* (Reeve, 1847)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 54811, 154913, LACM: A.8881.15, BMNH: 1950.11.1.36 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1950.11.1.37/38 (Paralectotypes). CDRS, 1184, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

912. *Pseudochama panamensis* (Reeve, 1847)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

913. *Pseudochama saavedrai* Hertlein & Strong, 1946

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20, 34-198, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

914. *Pseudocypraea adamsonii* (G.B. Sowerby I, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110440, LACM: 71-50.7, CDRS: 392. Syn.: *Cypraea adansonii* Fischer, 1884, *Cypraea adansoniana* Stoliczka, 1868, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

915. *Pseudovertagus clava* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

916. *Pteria cumingii* (Reeve, 1857)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Although the species was mentioned from the Galapagos by several authors, these repeated records must be considered spurious, as the species is extralimital from the Indo-Pacific (Bernard, 1983).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Nowak, J.B. et al. (1985), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

917. *Pteria sterna* (Gould, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 674, 1025; Syn.: *Avicula* (*Meleagrina*) *fimbriata* Dunker, 1852 (synonym), *Avicula beiliana* Olsson, 1961 (synonym), *Avicula eximia* Reeve, 1857 (synonym), *Avicula libella* Reeve, 1857 (synonym), *Avicula peruviana* Reeve, 1857 (synonym), *Avicula sterna* Gould, 1851 (basionym), *Avicula vivesi* Rochebrune, 1895 (synonym), *Pteria rositae* Hertlein, 1928 (synonym)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

918. *Pteropurpura centrifuga deroyana* (Berry, 1968)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 157623, 157624, LACM: 11149, 66-207, AHF 788-38, SBMNH 34634 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 34635 (Paratypes), 34636 (Paratypes), 34637 (Paratype), CDRS: 867

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Berry, S.S. et al. (1968), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

919. *Pteropurpura deroyana* Berry, 1968

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

920. *Pterotrachea scutata* Gegenbaur, 1855  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
921. *Pterygioteuthis giardi* P. Fischer, 1896  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Pyroteuthis (*Pterygioteuthis*) *giardi*, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Baque, J et al. (2012), Constant, P. et al. (2007).
922. *Pterynotus macleani* Emerson & d'Attilio, 1969  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Houart (pers. comm., 1982, unpublished) asserted that this species might occur in the Galapagos, but the information was not documented.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
923. *Puncturella expansa* Dall, 1896  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 122967 (Holotype).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
924. *Purpura pansa* Gould, 1853  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Acc. name: *Plicopurpura pansa* (Gould, 1853)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
925. *Purpura patula* Linnaeus, 1758  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
*Purpura patula* Linnaeus, 1758 fide Zicha (1999-2012)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.  
**References:** Smith, E.A. et al. (1877), Zicha, O. (ed.) et al. (1999-2012).
926. *Pyramidella hastata* (A. Adams in Sowerby, 1854)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

927. *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve, 1843)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is not mentioned from the Galapagos in the literature, but a misidentified specimen was such recorded from the Archipelago in the CAS collection (CAS n° 42186). This specimen is not *Pyrgospira obeliscus*, but likely *Calliclava jaliscoensis* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971. Another specimen in the collection of Charles Darwin Station (CDRS n° 536) was also previously misidentified as *Clathrodrillia aenone* Dall, 1919, a synonym of *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve), and is also likely a *Calliclava jaliscoensis* Mc Lean & Poorman.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

928. *Quoyula madreporarum* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Coralliophila monodonta* (Blainville, 1832), fide Appeltans et al. (2010). ANSP: 154829, 324457, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 80-33, AHF 189-34, AHF 315-35), CDRS: 421, 422, 569, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Pinzón.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

929. *Radsia goodallii* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chiton goodallii* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

930. *Radsia sulcatus* (Wood, 1815)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chiton sulcatus* (Wood, 1815), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

931. *Ranella olearia* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos only by Stearns (1893). The record from the Galapagos of this rather cosmopolitan species needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

932. *Reliquiaecava robillardi* (Liénard, 1870)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 40976, 40977, 40978, CDRS: 547, 548, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

933. *Rhinoclavis gemmata* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cerithium gemmatum*, CDRS: 878, 1076, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

934. *Rimosodaphnella deroyae* McLean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1543 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1544 (Paratypes), D-37, CDRS: 380

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

935. *Rissoella tumens* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

936. *Rissoina axeliana* Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

937. *Rissoina inca* d'Orbigny, 1840

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 81772, 153357, 153406, 170366

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

938. *Rissoina laurae* de Folin, 1870

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

939. *Rissoina stricta* Menke, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Rissoina dina* Bartsch, 1915, *R. fortis* (C.B. Adams, 1852), *R. gisna* Bartsch, 1915, *R. io* Bartsch, 1915; AMNH: 90609 (as *Rissoina dina* Bartsch), USNM: 46161 (Holotype and Paratype of *Rissoina io* Bartsch), 56348 (as *Rissoina io* Bartsch); 56350 (Holotype and Paratypes of *Rissoina dina* Bartsch); LACM: 22-33, 66-119, 66-123, 66-125, 66-212, 71-44, 71-45, 71-46, 71-65, 71-73, 72-196, AHF 27-33, AHF 73-33, AHF 76-33, AHF 80-33, AHF 101-33, AHF 148-34, AHF 154-34, AHF 314-35, AHF 804-38, CAS: 27541 (as *Rissoina fortis* (C.B. Adams) and *Rissoina gisna* Bartsch), MHNG:993-135, CDRS: 336, 337, 338, 1192, 1193, 1503, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

940. *Roboastra leonis* Gill, 1862

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal.

941. *Roboastra* sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

942. *Runcinella thompsoni* Ortea & Rodriguez, 1993

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

943. *Sabinella shaskyi* Warén, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): previous records of *Stilifer nidorum* (Pilsbry), a Caribbean species, are probably referable to *Sabinella shaskyi* Warén, 1992 [see Kaiser, 1997: 34, as well as comments concerning *Sabinella troglodytes*

(Thiele, 1925) in the second part of the list with the species of doubtful occurrence], LACM: 33-165.1, 34-273.1, 34-285.1

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

944. *Sabinella troglodytes* (Thiele, 1925)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): *Stilifer nidorum* (Pilsbry, 1956), a synonym, was mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975), and by Finet (1985) as of doubtful occurrence. However, Warén (1983: 71) gave a Caribbean distribution for this species, and the material previously reported as *nidorum* (Pilsbry) is probably pertaining to the species subsequently described as *Sabinella shaskyi* Warén, 1992 [see Kaiser (1997: 34)].

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Warren, A. et al. (1983).

945. *Saccella elenensis* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

946. *Saccella hindsii* (Hanley, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-193 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

947. *Saccella ornata* (d'Orbigny, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-52 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

948. *Saccostrea palmula* (Carpenter, 1875)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: part. *Ostrea folium* auct., non Linné, 1758, *Ostrea mexicana* Sowerby in Reeve, 1871; ANSP: 81778, LACM: HH-1867, CDRS: 620, 784, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

949. *Scaphander interruptus* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 97075 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), 96482

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

950. *Scapharca biangulata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

951. *Schwartziella porteri* (Baker, Hana & Strong, 1930)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

952. *Scissurella epicharis* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name Anatomia keenae (McLean, 1970), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

953. *Seila assimilata* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153239, LACM: AHF 76-33, AHF 155-34, CDRS: 1211, 1261, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

954. *Semele flavescens* (Gould, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 064527 (misidentified as *S. solida*, fide Coan, 1988), 064672 (misidentified as *S. corrugata*, fide Coan, 1988), ? CDRS: 680; Syn.: *Amphidesma flavescens* Gould, 1851, *Amphidesma proximum* C. B. Adams, 1852, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.



**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Coan, E.V. et al. (1988), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

955. *Semele jamesi* Coan, 1988

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

SBMNH: 144187 (fide Kaiser, 1997), K.L. Kaiser collection, from Española and Floreana Islands (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1988), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

956. *Semele pulchra* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). No verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

957. *Semele purpurascens* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-211 (fide Coan, 1988); Syn.: *Amphidesma laeta* Reeve, 1853, *Amphidesma variabile* Gray, 1825, *Amphidesma variegata* Lamarck, 1818, *Semele ornata* Gould, 1862, *Semele sparsilineata* Dall, 1915, *Tellina obliqua* Wood, 1815, *Venus purpurascens* Gmelin, 1791, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Coan, E.V. et al. (1988), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

958. *Semele rosea* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-41, 84-44 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

959. *Semele rupium* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Semele floreanensis* Soot-Ryen, 1932; ANSP: 153334 (fide Coan, 1988), USNM: 752918 (fide Coan, 1988), LACM: 34-52, 38-66, 66-125 (all fide Coan, 1988), 34-43 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CAS: 35892, 064549, 064551, 064558 (fide Coan, 1988), SBMNH: 34900, 34919, 34920 (all fide Coan, 1988), UCMP: B.3603, B.3618, B.3621, B.3625 (all fide Coan, 1988), BMNH: 1986083/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1986083/2-3 (Paralectotypes); ? 1986082 (Paralectotypes) ("Lord Hood's Island"), ZMO: 41/10 (31891) (Holotype [and Paratype] of *Semele floreanensis* Soot-Ryen, type locality: Galapagos) (fide Coan, 1988)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1988), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932).

960. *Semele sowerbyi* Tryon, 1869

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Semele punctata* (Sowerby, 1833), non *Amphidesma punctata* Say, 1822, *S. decisa* (Conrad), auct., non Conrad, 1837, *S. clydosa* Bernard, 1983; USNM: 752921 (fide Coan, 1988), LACM: 66-121, 71-69, CAS: 46271, 54616, 064528, 064529, 064530 (fide Coan, 1988), SBMNH 34899 (fide Coan, 1988), UCMP: B.3615 (fide Coan, 1988), BMNH: 1986078 (Lectotype), 1907.10.28.21 (Paralectotype), CDRS: ? 644, 662, 672, 673, CLHI: 97-230 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Coan, E.V. et al. (1988), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

961. *Semele venusta* (Reeve, 1853, ex A. Adams, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-56, 34-199, 71-79, 72-196 (all fide Coan, 1988)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1988), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

962. *Semelina campbellorum* Coan, 2002

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-285.6 (fide Coan, 2002)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

963. *Semicassis centiquadrata* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 3000866, LACM: AHF 170-34, 173-34, CDRS: 898, 1064

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

964. *Semimytilus algosus* (Gould, 1850)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: part. *Mytilus angustanus* auct., non Lamarck, 1919, *M. cuneiformis* Reeve, 1857; Finet (2001): Stearns (1891; 1893) has cited *Mytilus cuneiformis* Reeve from the Galapagos, probably in error, as this Peruvian species seems to be confined to waters south of the Panamic Province (see Olsson, 1961; Marincovich, 1973; Bernard, 1983).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Marincovich, L. et al. (1973), Olsson, A.A. et al. (1961), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

965. *Septifer zeteki* Hertlein & Strong, 1946

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: part. *S. cumingii* auct., probably non Recluz, 1849, a South Pacific species, *Mytilus cumingianus* Reeve, 1858 (Recluz, MS); MHNG: 10317, CDRS: 1229, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: *Septifer cumingii* Dunker, 1855, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

966. *Serpulorbis margaritaceus* (Chenu, 1844, ex Rousseau, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Vermetus margaritarum* Valenciennes, 1846, ? *Serpulorbis squamigerus* (Carpenter, 1856); CAS: 23162, MHNG: 993-136, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Banks, S. et al. (2009), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

967. *Serpulorbis* sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Banks, S. et al. (2009).

968. *Simnia aequalis* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

969. *Simnialena rufa* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 216441; Finet (2001): The syntypes of *Ovulum rufum* Sowerby, 1832 are in the British Museum (BMNH 1966364, 4 specimens; loc.= "Bay of Caraccas"). But Cate (1973) confused the syntypes of *Simnia rufa* lectotype designations for both *Simnia rufa* and *aequalis*.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1973), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

970. *Sinezona rimuloides* (Carpenter, 1865)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

971. *Sinum cymba* (Menke, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Sigaretus concavus* Lamarck, auct., non Lamarck, 1822

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

972. *Sinum sanctijohannis* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 149830 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

973. *Siphonaria gigas* Sowerby, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Siphonaria characteristic*, Reeve, 1856, fide Dall 1896, type locality: Galapagos; CAS: 78, 79 (Stanford Univ. coll.), BMNH: 1982035 (2 syntypes of *Siphonaria characteristic* Reeve, 1856)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Dall, W.H. et al. (1896), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

974. *Siphonodentalium peruvianum* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 122806

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

975. *Solariella diomedea* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194971 (Lectotype), 678684 (Paralectotype), LACM: 33-161.1, 33-166.3, 33-169.1, 33-170.2, 33-173.1, 34-64.6, 34-65.3, 34-69.2, 34-265.6, 34-269.3, 34-274.2, 34-275.2, 34-279.2, 34-280.2, 34-281.2, 34-282.1, 34-284.1, 34-289.1, 34-290.4, 34-296.1, 34-302.2, 38-57.1, 38-72.1, 38-80.6, 38-194.2, 38-197.1,

38-198.2, 66-211.4.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

976. *Solariella tavernia* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 207625 (Lectotype), 678680 (Paralectotype), 194974

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

977. *Solariois pellucidus* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1952

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 431

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

978. *Solatisonax supraradiata* (Martens, 1904)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is tentatively listed as from the Galapagos in Kaiser (1997: 43), referring to lot LACM 38-192.1, as "a form occurring with well defined spiral sculpture..." and to Bieler (1993: 171) who also states "... and umbilical crenae that are somewhat sunken into the umbilicus". Record and identification of this material needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bieler, R. et al. (1993), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

979. *Solecurtus guayamasensis* Lowe, 1935

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-211 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 655, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

980. *Solecurtus lineatus* (Gabb, 1861)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-64, 72-193, 84-28 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

981. *Spathochlamys vestalis* (Reeve, 1853)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) *lowei* Hertlein, 1935

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Pinzón.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

982. *Sphenia luticola* (Valenciennes, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species was mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983), and Bernard et al. (1991); the record was repeated by Skoglund (1991), who cited Bernard (1983), as well as by Kaiser (1997), who referred also to Bernard (1983) and Bernard et al. (1991); Finet (1985 & 1994) listed the species as of doubtful occurrence. Coan (1999) considered this Californian species as extralimital, discounting the earlier records from Galapagos : “ There is absolutely no chance that *Sphenia luticola* occurs in the Galapagos ” ... “ Bernard was incorrect about *Sphenia*, in that he synonymized all the names, except for one that proves to be a juvenile *Mya* and the one in southern Chile” (Coan, in litt., 2000).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Coan, E.V. et al. (1999), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

983. *Splendrillia academica* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 170332, 323536 (Paratype), USNM: 706952 (Paratype), 753269, LACM: 1500 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), plus several other specimens (ex.: 71-67, 71-69, 71-71, D-31), CAS: 13702 (Paratype), CDRS: 534, 535, 592

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

984. *Spondylus calcifer* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1975).

985. *Spondylus cf. princeps* Broderip, 1833, non Schreibers, 1793

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Listed from the Galapagos by Bernard et al. (1991). No verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago. Kaiser (1997) rejects the species from the Galapagos fauna, but she lists an indeterminate species of *Spondylus* from the collections of the Los Angeles Museum (LACM 38-56 & 84-41). C.P. HICKMAN also collected an unidentified juvenile of a *Spondylid* species, and mentions a *Spondylus* sp. occasionally collected by people at the Charles Darwin Research Station (pers. comm., 1998).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

986. *Steironepion hancocki* (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 4693 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 594 A

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

987. *Steironepion piperata* (E.A. Smith, 1882)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Steironepion melanosticta* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932); CDRS: 1219 (as *Nassarina melanosticta*), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

988. *Stenoplax (Stenoplax) petaloides* (Gould, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chiton petaloides* Gould, 1846, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Palma, R.L. et al. (2013).

989. *Stenoplax rugulata* (Sowerby in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ischnociton petaloides* (Gould, 1846), *I. mariposa* Dall, 1919, CAS: 19943, 20073, 20074, 20075, 20076 (fide Ferreira, 1983); 27232 (fide SMITH & FERREIRA, 1977). SBMNH: 142913 (det. H.W. Chaney, fide KAISER, 1997). CDRS 1286. FNRS- Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984. MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

990. *Sthenorytis turbinus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163359, 163360, ANSP: 331650, USNM: 110568 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

991. *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis* (Lesson, 1830)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Loligo oualaniensis* Lesson, 1830 (basionym), *Symplectoteuthis oualaniensis* (Lesson, 1830) (synonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Baque, J et al. (2012), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

992. *Stilifer astericola* Broderip, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 81943, USNM: 322286, BMNH: 1979233 (probable syntypes) ?; type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Broderip, W.J. et al. (1832-33), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

993. *Stramonita haemastoma biserialis* (Blainville, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

*Stramonita biserialis* (Blainville) is here considered a subspecies of *S. haemastoma* (Linnaeus); LACM: A.2777, AHF 22-33, AHF 166-34, CDRS: 429, 737, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

994. *Strigilla chroma* Salisbury, 1934

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-49 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

995. *Strigilla dichotoma* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former.

We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

996. *Strigilla serrata* (Mörch, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-34 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

997. *Striostrea prismatica* (Gray, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-182 (fide Kaiser, 1997); 84-26, 84-29, 84-31, 84-35, 84-41, 84-44 (fide Kaiser, 1997: 1985 note



by Harry determined this material as *Saccostrea palmula*); 66-121, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997: were identified as *O. iridescens* Hanley, 1854)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

998. *Strombina lanceolata* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Specimens quoted from the Galapagos in older collections, but with locality data inaccurate and not necessarily reliable, were sometimes previously identified as *S. lanceolata*, but are now reidentified as *Strombina paenoblita* Jung, a species not thought to occur with certainty in the Archipelago (for details, see also JUNG, 1989). AMNH: 110471, 111299, 111849; ? 10373 (is *Strombina paenoblita*, fide Jung, 1989: 141), ANSP: 81823, 154808, 156772, 219927, 349995; ? 10290, ? 246579 (are *Strombina paenoblita*, fide JUNG, 1989: 141). USNM: 678919, 753281, 812800, LACM: several lots BMNH: 1966325/1 (Lectotype), 1966325/2-3 (Paralectotypes), 1966376/1-3 (Paralectotypes); 1966377/1-3 (Paralectotypes) (the 3 latter specimens are from the original type series of *S. lanceolata* (Sowerby), but not conspecific with this species (Jung, 1989); they are also paratypes of *Strombina paenoblita* Jung, 1989 (see Jung, 1989: 141)), MHNG: 17708, CDRS: 165, 216, 217, 218, 809, 1099, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Jung, P. et al. (1989), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1832-33).

999. *Strombina maculosa* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 169-34, AHF 190-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1000. *Strombina paenoblita* Jung, 1989

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species, distinguished from the similar *Strombina lanceolata* (Sowerby, 1832) by Jung (1989), is not thought to occur with certainty in the Galapagos. Three specimens of the original type series of *Strombina lanceolata* were not recognized conspecific with the other specimens of the series, and were reidentified as *Strombina paenoblita* (see Jung, 1989). The locality data accompanying the type lots of *S. lanceolata*, all originally from the Cuming collection, was simply "Galapagos Islands". Other material previously identified as *S. lanceolata*, and now reidentified as *S. paenoblita* (see Jung, 1989: 141) has been quoted from the Galapagos Islands; but many of the lots concerned are from older collections, and their locality data are often inaccurate and not necessarily reliable (AMNH 10373; ANSP 10290, 246579; MCZ 151412, 151414, 295265; fide Jung, 1989: 141). According to Jung (1989), "This does not mean, however, that *Strombina paenoblita* does not occur in the Galapagos Islands. But until more reliable information becomes available, it is thought best to leave this question open". This question was also discussed in Finet

(1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Jung, P. et al. (1989).

1001. *Strombina recurva* (Sowerby, 1882)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 72-201, AHF 431

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1002. *Strombus galeatus* Swainson, 1823

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens, CDRS: 113, 794, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1003. *Strombus gibberulus gibbosus* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The occurrence of this Indo-Pacific species in the Galapagos has been reported by Mienis (1978); the record needs further confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Mienis, H.K. et al. (1978).

1004. *Strombus granulatus* Swainson, 1822

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 24692, 97620, ANSP: 153615, 170369. LACM: 34-75.4/7 (ex - AHF 201-34) (fide Kronenberg & Lee, 2005: 32), CDRS: 113, 886, 1072, 1098, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MMHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, GKRO: private collection 6268/1 (fide Kronenberg & Lee, 2005: 32), KKK: private collection 201960/1, 201961/6 (fide Kronenberg & Lee, 2005: 32)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Kronenberg, G.C. et al. (2005).

1005. *Strombus peruvianus* Swainson, 1823

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was listed as of doubtful occurrence in Finet (1985) and in Kaiser (1997); the record still needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1006. *Strophocardia megastropa* (Gray, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cardita varia* Broderip, 1832, *C. tumida* Broderip, 1832, *Venericardia flammea* Michelin, 1831, *Venericardia megastropa* J. E. Gray, 1825; ANSP: 81782, 153178, 154614, 154905, USNM: 753313, BMNH: 1963679 (Syntypes of *Cardita varia* Broderip, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 200, 628, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Genovesa, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Broderip, W.J. et al. (1832-33), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1007. *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimand, 1824)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1008. *Stylocheilus striatus* (Quoy & Gaimand, 1824)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1998).

1009. *Subcancilla edithreae* Sphon, 1976

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111069 (Paratypes), 165150 (Paratypes), 165310 (Paratypes), 165398 (Paratypes), 165490 (Paratype), 165556, LACM: 1735 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), plus several other specimens (ex.: D-80, AHF 340-35), CAS: 16577 (Paratype), 16578 (Paratype), 16579 (Paratype), 16580 (Paratypes), CDRS: 577 (? misidentified as *Subcancilla sulcata*), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1976).

1010. *Subcancilla erythrogramma* (Tomlin, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Mitra lineata* Broderip, 1835 (non Schumacher, 1817). Finet (2001): specimens from the Galapagos were often referred to this species prior to the description of *Subcancilla edithreae* by Sphon (1976);

actually, some of these specimens may be the new *S. edithreae*, as for example the specimens from “Barrington Isl., 5-10 fms.” cited by Cernohorsky (1991: 70), which are now labelled paratypes of *edithreae* (AMNH: 111069) (Emerson, pers. comm.). On the other hand, as both species are hard to tell apart on shell characters only, and as no comparison between them was made by Sphon (1976) in his description of *edithreae*, whether *edithreae* is a valid species endemic to the Galapagos, or a local form and thus a synonym of *erythrogramma*, remains a question for further research. This question was also stated by Cernohorsky (1991): “The close resemblance of “Ziba” *erythrogramma* and *Z. edithreae* may present difficulties in identification and it remains to be ascertained whether all “*erythrogramma*” type of shells on the Galapagos Islands are *edithreae* or whether both species live there.”

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1976).

1011. *Subcancilla sulcata* (Swainson in Sowerby, 1825)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Although the species was mentioned from the Galapagos by Finet (1985), the record was based on one lot (LACM: n° D-88) of misidentified specimens of *Mitra sphoni* Shasky & Campbell, and it was deleted from the faunal list in Finet (1991). Cernohorsky (1991) also included the Galapagos within the distribution range of *sulcata*, but this was apparently supported only by a record from a private collection (coll. Eker). Another lot is (mis)identified as *Subcancilla sulcata* in the collections of the Darwin Station (CDRS: n° 577), as it probably pertains to the species *Subcancilla edithreae*. We consider thus that the occurrence of *Subcancilla sulcata* in the Galapagos is not really verified and must provisionally be considered doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1012. *Sulcoretusa galapagana* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? maybe synonymous with *Sulcoretusa paziana* (Dall, 1919); USNM: 194976c (Syntypes), ? CDRS: 1494 (as *Sulcoretusa paziana* (Dall, 1919))

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1013. *Surculina galapagana* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96494 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1014. *Sveltia centrota* (Dall, 1896)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1015. *Sveltia gladiator* (Petit, 1976)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 760634 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), Syn.: *Cancellaria gladiator* Petit, 1976

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Petit, R.E. et al. (1976).

1016. *Tagelus affinis* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-67 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1017. *Tagelus politus* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: material identified by E.V. Coan (fide Kaiser, 1997), C.P. Hickman collection, from Villamil, Isabela Island (June 1991)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1018. *Tambja mullineri* Farmer, 1978

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1718 (Paratype), 16905, CAS: 689 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), SDNHM: 63052 (Paratype),

BMNH: 197437 (Paratype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007), Farmer, W.M. et al. (1978), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

1019. *Tectura filosa* (Carpenter, 1865)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 54775 (ex ANSP 156271), ?86-212.4, CDRS: 307, CLHI: 97-218 (CDRS).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1020. *Tegula cooksoni* (E.A. Smith, 1877)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH:110420, 165253, 165533, 180804, ANSP: 81760, 170372, SNM: several lots, LACM: 10090, 147244, 33-69.3, 34-76.4, 34-234.4, 38-68.1, 66-123.6, 66-125.11, 66-212.2, 71-44.5, 71-52.4, 71-65.11, 71-70.2, BMNH: 1876-6-28.11 (Holotype), Acc. n° 2271 : 1 specimen (C. Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 11349, 11350, CDRS: 311, 312, 1220. FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Montoya, M. et al. (1983).

1021. *Tegula snodgrassi* (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Tegula barkeri* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; AMNH: 110421, 163569, 163581, 163923, 165253a, 165301, 165362, 165445, 165518, 165525, 165574, 165595, 165603, 180801, ANSP: 82789 (Holotype), 316706 (Paratypes), 81953, 153456, USNM: 472589 (Holotype of *T. barkeri*), 472856 (*T. barkeri*), plus several other lots. LACM: 147243, 33-33.6, 33-78.6, 34-27.5, 34-51.8, 34-73.7, 34-189.3, 34-217.7, 38-58.15, 66-119.5, 66-122.5, 66-123.5, 66-125.10, 66-206.5, 66-209.4, 71-44.4, 71-45.7, 71-46.5, 71-49.4, 71-51.3, 71-53.5, 71-69.7, 71-72.6, 71-73.9, 71-75.1, 72-196.5, BMNH: Acc. n° 2271 : 2 lots (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG 982/1415, 11351, 11352, 11353

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1022. *Tegula verrucosa* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): *Tegula verrucosa* is a replacement name for *Trochus reticulatus* Wood, 1828 (non Sowerby, 1821), preoccupied. Although this species was mentioned from the Galapagos by some authors (Wimmer, 1880; Stearn, 1893; Dall, 1909), its presence in the Galapagos Islands could never be verified and no specimen from the Archipelago could be traced in collections. It may have been confounded with *Tegula snodgrassi* (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902), and the records by former authors as mentioned above are probably to be considered spurious (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

1023. *Teinostoma pallidulum* (Carpenter, 1857)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: AHF 418  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
1024. *Tellina amianta* Dall, 1900  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 27232, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1025. *Tellina brevirostris* Deshayes, 1855  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 653, 827, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1026. *Tellina chrysogona* Dall, 1908  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 110581 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MCZ: 27855 (Syntype).  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1027. *Tellina eburnea* Hanley, 1844  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) listed this species from the Galápagos, and this record was repeated by Kaiser (1997: 24). So far, no verified material available to us has confirmed such occurrence in the Archipelago.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
1028. *Tellina hertleini* (Olsson, 1961)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Bernard (1991) refer to this species with some doubt in their list of Bivalves from the Galápagos, and this record was repeated by Kaiser (1997: 24), who tentatively refers to material in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM 34-46, 34-194). Identification of such material has to be confirmed until this species can be moved from the “waiting list” to the list of species with a verified occurrence in the Galapagos archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1029. *Tellina mantaensis* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1943

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-59, 33-76 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1030. *Tellina ochracea* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-27, 34-51, 84-27, 151969 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 651 (? misidentified as *Psammotreta viridotincta* (Carpenter, 1856)), 660, 1080, 1089, 1538, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1031. *Tellina pacifica* Dall, 1900

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195031, 207612, 330884, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1032. *Tellina reclusa* Dall, 1900

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was listed from the Galápagos by Bernard (1983), and Bernard et al. (1991), and by Finet (1985) as a species with a doubtful occurrence. It was assumed by Finet (1994b) that those citations might refer to *Tellina brevirostris* Deshayes, 1855, a species then listed as of verified occurrence (see also Myers et al., 1983, as well as Skoglund, 1991). *Tellina brevirostris* Deshayes was also listed by Finet (1985), but as of doubtful occurrence, and is not listed in Bernard et al. (1991). Whether the Galapagos species is really the *brevirostris* of Deshayes, 1855, or a *brevirostris* Deshayes auctt., which actually might be the *reclusa* of Dall, 1900, remains to be ascertained. It might also be conceivable that both species occur in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Myers, B.W. et al. (1983), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

1033. *Tellina scobinata* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.



Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species, cited from the Galapagos by Schwengel (1938), probably in error.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

1034. *Terebra armillata* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111851, LACM: HH-667, BMNH: 1979124 (Lectotype, Cuming coll., from "Galapagos", but "Mazatlan, Mexico" was designated as type locality by Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987), Syn.: *Myurella albocincta* Carpenter, 1857, *Terebra albicostata* A. Adams & Reeve, 1850, *Terebra albocincta* (Carpenter, 1957), *Terebra marginata* Deshayes, 1857

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1987), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hinds, R.B. et al. (1844), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

1035. *Terebra elata* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species is cited from the Galapagos by Bratcher & Burch in Keen (1971), where it is also considered a synonym of *Terebra guayaquilensis* E.A. Smith, 1880. Actually, the two forms of *Terebra elata* figured in Keen (1971) belong to two separate valid species (Bratcher, 1979). The true *T. elata* does not seem to occur in the Galapagos, and the previous records of "T. elata" from the Galapagos all seem to refer to *T. guayaquilensis* (Bratcher, pers. comm., 1983). The question was also discussed in Finet (1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bratcher, T. et al. (1979), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

1036. *Terebra frigata* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Terebra galapagina* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene); type locality: Galapagos (Hinds 1844), AMNH: 12523, 180807, ANSP: 154783, 331755, 331756, LACM: several specimens (ex.: A. 5498, AHF 57-33, AHF 177-34), CAS: 13229, plus several other specimens; ? 2897 (Holotype of *Terebra galapagina* Dall & Ochsner), ? 2898 to 2903 (Paratypes of *Terebra galapagina* Dall & Ochsner), BMNH: 1968420 (Lectotype + 2 Paralectotypes), CDRS: 522, 524, 593, 1100, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Hinds, R.B. et al. (1844), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1037. *Terebra glauca* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Terebra dorothyae* Bratcher & Burch, 1970 (type locality: Galapagos), Acc. name: *Terebra Bruguière*, 1789, Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1038. *Terebra grayi* E.A. Smith, 1877

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Terebra gracilis* Gray, 1834 (non Lea, 1833). Finet (2001): The holotype of *T. grayi* (BMNH: n° 1874.10.29.1) is also the type of *T. gracilis* Gray; the locality given was "S.E. Africa?". Another possible syntype of *T. gracilis* Gray (BMNH: n° 1874.10.29.2) is also a possible paralectotype of *Terebra frigate* Hinds, 1844, a Panamic and Galapagan species. *Terebra grayi* has been cited from the Galapagos in Keen (1971), but according to Bratcher (pers. comm., 1983) and Bratcher & Cernohorsky (1987), it is a West African species, not a South African nor a Panamic species. Records from the Galapagos or the eastern Pacific may be based upon confusions or misidentifications.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bratcher, T. et al. (1987), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

1039. *Terebra guayaquilensis* (E.A. Smith, 1880)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 808-38; Finet (2001): In old literature, *Terebra guayaquilensis* is not recorded as a species from the Galapagos. On the contrary, *Terebra elata* Hinds, 1844 is mentioned from the Galapagos in Keen (1971), and *T. guayaquilensis* was considered to be a synonym of *T. elata* in Keen (1971). Actually, the two forms of *T. elata* figured by Bratcher & Burch in Keen (1971) belong to two species which must be considered separate (Bratcher, 1979). According to Bratcher (pers. comm.), the true *Terebra elata* does not seem to occur in the Galapagos, and the previous records of "*T. elata*" from the archipelago are probably referable to *guayaquilensis* (Bratcher, pers. comm., 1983). However, and illogically, the Galapagos are not mentioned within the distribution range of *Terebra guayaquilensis* in Bratcher & Cernohorsky (1987). Syn.: *Myurella belcheri* E.A. Smith, 1873, *Myurella guayaquilensis* E.A. Smith, 1880, *Terebra ira* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1987), Bratcher, T. et al. (1979), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

1040. *Terebra hertleini* Bratcher y Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name : *Terebra jacuelinae* Bratcher & Burch, 1970, Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1041. *Terebra jacquelinae* Bratcher & Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Terebra hertleini* Bratcher & Burch, 1970 (first revisers, Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987); AMNH: 157281 (Paratype of *T. hertleini*), 157282 (Paratype of *T. jacquelinae*), ANSP: 316670 (Paratype of *T. hertleini*), 316671 (Paratype of *T. jacquelinae*), 154782, USNM: 680212 (Paratype of *T. hertleini*), 680213 (Paratype of *T. jacquelinae*), 707164, 812792, LACM: 1179 (Paratypes of *T. jacquelinae*), 1288 (Paratype of *T. hertleini*), 71-65, A.5498, HH-685, AHF 173-34, AHF 321-35, AHF 790-38, plus several other specimens, CAS: 13215 (ex 32502) (Holotype of *T. jacquelinae*, type locality: Galapagos), 13222 (ex 32503) (Holotype of *T. hertleini*, type locality: Galapagos), 32504 (Paratypes of *T. hertleini*), plus several other specimens, CDRS: 523, 701, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1970), Bratcher, T. et al. (1987), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1042. *Terebra larvaeformis* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902); this record is dubious and needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

1043. *Terebra litorea* Dall & Ochsner

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Holotype, California Academy of Sciences, Department of Geology, Type Collection no. 2904.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bratcher, T. et al. (1971).

1044. *Terebra maculata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Acus maculata* (Linnaeus, 1758), C.P. Hickman collection, from Genovesa Island (August 1997) appeltans, W. et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1045. *Terebra ornata* Gray, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 12664, 111889, 117939, 164546, ANSP: 33513, 104740, USNM: 678928, 753308, 780587, 812845,

LACM: 66-210, 72-190, A.2777, AHF 324-35, CAS: several specimens (ex.: 13232), CDRS: 1087, 1088, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1046. *Terebra plicata* Gray, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111874, ANSP: 81820, 154781, 170374, USNM: 812786, LACM: 31028, 72-193, HH-670, AHF 66-33, AHF 74-33, AHF 81-33, AHF 169-34, AHF 191-34, AHF 322-35, AHF 330-35, AHF 337-35, AHF 340-35, AHF 790-38, CAS: 13230, 13231, BMNH: 1874.11.10.8 (Holotype, locality unknown; Galapagos selected as type locality by Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987), CDRS: 116, 717, 810, 1101, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1987), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

1047. *Terebra robusta* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *T. lingualis*, *T. loroisi*, *T. insignis*, *T. macrospira*, *T. dumbauldi*, ANSP: 153612, LACM: 66-210, AHF 328-35, CDRS: 519, 1075, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1048. *Terebra shyana* Bratcher & Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Terebra purdyae* Bratcher & Burch, 1970, LACM: 1182 (Holotype of *T. purdyae*, type locality: Galapagos), 1183 (Paratype of *T. purdyae*), CAS: 32505 (Paratype of *T. purdyae*), CDRS: 873

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bratcher, T. et al. (1970), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1049. *Terebra stohleri* Bratcher & Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34968

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1050. *Terebra strigata* Sowerby, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Acus strigata* (G.B. Sowerby I, 1825) fide Appeltans et al. (2010) , AMNH: 89655, 110463, 164512, ANSP: 153489, USNM: 707650, 780584, 812782, LACM: 72-190, A.5498, AHF 177-34, AHF 204-34, AHF 790-38, AHF 807-38, MHNG: 964-150, CDRS: 516, 518, 1051, 1074, 1086, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bratcher, T. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1051. *Terebra variegata* Gray, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-298.1 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1052. *Thais brevidentata* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Acanthina brevidentata*

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1053. *Thais callaoensis* (Gray, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 81868, 81869, 152512, 153398, 324477, LACM: 14029, 71-62, 71-64, AHF 146-34, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 425, 427, 428, 549, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
Syn.: *Purpura callaoensis* Gray, 1828

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

1054. *Thais grandis* (Sowerby, 1835, ex Gray, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 5366, 5367, 24793, 49840, 101387, 110423, 110707, 111075, 111838, 195627, ANSP: 81848,

81849, 81850, 81851, 152556, 153397, 154810, 185717, USNM60719, 678926, 796222, LACM: several lots, CDRS: 214, 443, 444, 445, 447, 1062, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1055. *Thais kiosquiformis* (Duclos, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (1975, unpublished).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1056. *Thais melones* (Duclos, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Purpura crassa* Blainville, 1832; AMNH: 87155, 91566, 110427, ANSP: 81866, 81871, 152536, 152626, 153444, 153613, 185712, 215698, 315789, 324435, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 4 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-137, CDRS: 433, 434, 436, 1020, 1042, 1550, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1057. *Thais muricata* (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1058. *Thais planospira* (Lamarck, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 5354, 5355, 24804, 48877, 87121, 87136, 108388, 110426, 110723, ANSP: 34875, 81857, 81861, 153152, 153184, 153470, 153581, 154811, 170376, 215699, LACM: several lots, BMNH Acc. n° 2271 : 2 lots (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 1101/49 (Lamarck coll.), 16075, 16076, 16077, 16078, 16079, 964-147, CDRS: 150, 432, 1022, 1091, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Edgar, G.J. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickin, N. et al. (1979), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1059. *Thala gratiosa* (Reeve, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139536, CAS: 27221, BMNH: 1967776 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Acc. name: *Mitromica gratiosa* (Reeve, 1845), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1060. *Thala jeancatae* Sphon, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194985, LACM: 1202 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), AHF 411, AHF 155-34, CAS: 13204 (Paratype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1969).

1061. *Thala solitaria* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-6, CAS: 27221; Acc. name.: *Mitromica solitaria* (C. B. Adams, 1852), fide <br>appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1062. *Thordisa cf. rubescens* Behrens & Henderson, 1981

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).

1063. *Thorunna talaverai* Bacallado & Valdés, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Ortea, J. et al. (1992).

1064. *Thyca callista* Berry, 1954

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-273 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 1489, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1065. *Thysanoteuthis rhombus* Troschel, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Baque, J et al. (2012), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1066. *Tivela byronensis* (Gray, 1838)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

1067. *Tonicia arnheimi* Dall, 1903

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Tonicia forbesii arnheimi*, *T. forbesii*, *T. crenulata*, CAS: several lots (ex.: 40355, 40357, 40358, 40359, 40498, 42192), AMNH: 139045, 139046, 160721, USNM: 170297 (Holotype), LACM34-20, 34-21, 34-26, fide Kaiser (1997), C.P. Hickman collection 97-82, 97-173

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1068. *Tonicia forbesi* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1069. *Tonna perdix* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Buccinum perdix* Linnaeus, 1758, *Cadium perdix* Link, 1807, *Cadus coturnix* Röding, 1798, *Cadus meleagris* Röding, 1798, *Cadus perdix* Röding, 1798, *Dolium pennatum* Schröter in Martini, 1788, *Dolium perdix* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Dolium plumatum* Green, 1830, *Dolium rufum* Blainville, 1829, *Perdix reticulatus*, Montfort, 1810, fide appeltans et al. (2010), LACM: 84-27 (fide Emerson, 1991), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.



**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

1070. *Trachycardium consors* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Cardium laxum* Dall, 1901, ANSP: 154911, CAS: 27255

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Fischer, W. et al. (1995), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1071. *Trachycardium procerum* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former.

We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records.

Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

1072. *Trachypollia lugubris* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-78.8, 34-43.20 (det. L.T. Groves, fide Kaiser, 1997); Finet (2001): This species is not to be confounded with *Acanthina lugubris* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1073. *Tralia panamensis* Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Auricula panamensis* fide Dall 1896; Finet (2001): One lot identified (by A.M. Strong) as “*Melampus panamensis* C.B. Adams” is recorded from the Galapagos in the collections of the CAS (n° 27221); but the specimens were misidentified and have been reidentified recently as *Tralia vanderbilti* Schwengel. The citations by Wimmer (1880) and Stearns (1893) were also probably based on misidentifications.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

1074. *Tralia vanderbilti* Schwengel, 1938

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87173, ANSP: 170299 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), USNM: 122016a, CAS: 27221 (previously misidentified as “*Melampus panamensis*” C.B. Adams), CDRS: 380, 728, 853

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

1075. *Transennella galapagana* Hertlein & Strong, 1939

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 6904 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 6905 to 6909 (Paratypes), 22519, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1076. *Transennella modesta* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). Quotation from the Galapagos was also repeated by Emerson (1995). Some material, consisting of mixed lots however, seems to be present in the Los Angeles Museum (LACM 33-83, 34-36) (P. Valentich Scott, pers. comm., in Kaiser, 1997: 49). The species is still provisionally kept in our waiting or dubious list, but it becomes probable that it is indeed present in the Galapagos. Any additional record would force us to move it to the list of species of verified occurrence.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Emerson, W.K. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

1077. *Transennella omissa* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Listed from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard et al. (1991). According to Kaiser (1997: 49, P. Valentich Scott, pers. comm.), some material consisting of mixed lots seems to be present in the Los Angeles Museum (LACM 34-25, 34-40, 34-51).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1078. *Tricolia diantha* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: Eulithidium diantha

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1079. *Trigoniocardia biangulata* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CDRS: 1108, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1080. *Trigoniocardia granifera* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 33-168 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
1081. *Trigonostoma bullatum* (Sowerby, 1832)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1082. *Trigonostoma milleri* Burch, 1949  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CDRS: 284  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1083. *Trigonulina pacifica* Jung, 1996  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM :34-20, 66-204, 72-189 (fide Kaiser, 1997); Finet (2001): all previous records of *Verticordia ornata* (d'Orbigny) from the Galapagos probably refer to material of the new *Trigonulina pacifica* Jung, 1996, as *Verticordia ornata* was recognized a West Indian species (Jung, 1996)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Jung, P. et al. (1996), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
1084. *Triphora adamsi* Bartsch, 1907  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195382 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, Ahf 187-34, AHF-MS-453).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1907), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1085. *Triphora alternata* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF-MS-438), CDRS: 589, 685, 1285, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1086. *Triphora chathamensis* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195381 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-125, 72-196, AHF-MS-440)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1907), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1087. *Triphora contrerasi* Baker, 1926

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF-MS-402, AHF-MS-438)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1088. *Triphora cookeana* Baker & Spicer, 1935

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 453 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1089. *Triphora dalli* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF-MS-438, AHF-MS-441, AHF-MS-453, AHF-MS-473)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1090. *Triphora escondidensis* Baker, 1926

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF-MS-408, AHF-MS-461

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1091. *Triphora evermanni* Baker, 1926  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: AHF-MS-421, AHF-MS-438, AHF-MS-441  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
1092. *Triphora excolpa* Bartsch, 1907  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF 460, AHF 315-35)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
1093. *Triphora galapagensis* Bartsch, 1907  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195378 (Holotype and Paratypes), LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF-MS-400, AHF-MS-438).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1907), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
1094. *Triphora hannai* Baker, 1926  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, 82-33)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
1095. *Triphora inconspicua* C.B. Adams, 1852  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 33-156, 34-269 (fide Kaiser, 1997).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
1096. *Triphora marrshi* Strong & Hertlein, 1939  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-269 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).
1097. *Triphora oweni* Baker, 1926  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1098. *Triphora peninsularis* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-25 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1099. *Triphora postalba* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195380 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: 66-123, 72-196, AHF-431, AHF-462, AHF 170-34, AHF-MS-409, AHF-MS-441).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1907), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1100. *Triphora stearnsi* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-265 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1101. *Triphora triticea* (Pease, 1861)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991).

1102. *Triphora unicolor* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195379 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF-MS-448, AHF-MS-451 ?)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1907), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1103. *Triphora vanduzeei* Baker, 1926

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-61,38-191, 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1104. *Tripterotyphis lowei* (Pilsbry, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 167-34, CAS: 38865, SDNHM: TS357 (Paratypes), 56709, 56752

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1105. *Triptychus incantatus* (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Pyramidella (*Triptychus*) *olssoni* Bartsch, 1926 (non Maury, 1917), LACM: 66-125, AHF 415, AHF 441, AHF 452, CAS: 735 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

1106. *Tritonoharpa vexillata* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 110580 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), Syn.: *Colubraria xavieri* Campbell, 1961

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1107. *Trivia acutidentata* (Gaskoin, 1836, non Keen, 1971)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909), and Schilder (1941), who placed it in synonymy with *Trivia paucilirata* (Sowerby, 1870). The only other reference to *Trivia acutidentata* is based on a worn shell from the Galapagos (FMNH 96037) (see Button, 1906; Solem, 1963). Schilder & Schilder (1971) also placed *Pusula pulloidea* (Dall & Ochsner, 1928), a Pleistocene fossil described from the Galapagos, within the range of *Pusula acutidentata*. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994); the species was quoted in Finet (1985) as of doubtful occurrence, but erroneously under the name *Trivia paucilirata*, which actually does not seem to be a synonym of *acutidentata*, despite Schilder's assumptions.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Button, F.L. et al. (1906), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Schilder, F.A. et al. (1941), Schilder, M. et al. (1971), Solem, A. et al. (1963).

1108. *Trivia artema* (Cate, 1979)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1801 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); 33-171.3, 33-174.8, 34-282.9, 38-14-94.5 (fide Kaiser, 1997), 14 lots previously identified as *Trivia paucilirata* (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1979), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1109. *Trivia atomaria* Dall, 1902

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1110. *Trivia citeria* (Cate, 1979)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1802 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1979), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1111. *Trivia fusca* (Sowerby, 1832 ex Gray, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Trivia galapagensis* Melvill, 1900 (non *Hespererato galapagensis* Schilder, 1933), ? *Trivia pulloidea* Dall & Ochsners, 1928 (Pleistocene), Finet (2001): *Trivia pulloidea* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 a Pleistocene fossil described from the Galapagos Islands (Holotype: CAS 2935), is often considered to be a synonym of *Pusula fusca* (Keen, 1971); Schilder & Schilder (1971) however placed *Pusula pulloidea* (Dall & Ochsner) within the range of the species *Pusula acutidentata* (Gaskoin, 1836, non Keen, 1971); AMNH: ? 71927, ?71936, 86618 + several other specimens, ANSP: 335636, USNM: 1 lot (no reg. number), LACM: 34-28.7, 34-44.1, 34-57.6, 34-70.8, 34-75.7, 34-78.7, CAS: several specimens; "3 paralectotypes of *Trivia galapagensis* Melvill" (cf. Solem, 1963) (Stanford Univ. Coll.), BMHN: 1874.12.11.60 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes of *Trivia galapagensis* Melvill, 1900, MHNG: 11881, CDRS: 381, C.P. Hickman collection no. 97-216 (now in CDRS)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Schilder, M. et al. (1971).

1112. *Trivia maugeriae* (Sowerby, ex Gray, MS, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Niveria maugeriae*, AMNH: 71934, 111834, 117903, USNM: 216440, LACM: 57204, 34-71.10, 34-46.27, BMHN: 1975641/ 1 (Lectotype), 1975641/ 2-4 (Paralectotypes), CDRS: 763

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1113. *Trivia pacifica* (Sowerby, ex Gray, MS, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 22869, 48007, 71926, ANSP: 17508, 81812, 153231, LACM: numerous lots (reg. numbers communicated by L. Groves, in litt., 1994), FMNH: 27521 (misidentified as *Trivia rubescens* (Gray)), BMNH: 1982107 (probable syntypes), MHNG: 11880, CDRS: 379, 382, 925, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.



**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1114. *Trivia radians* (Lamarck, 1811)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Several records exist in the following literature: Stearns (1893); Button (1902); Dall (1909); Schilder (1941). They might be based upon misidentifications.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Schilder, F.A. et al. (1941), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

1115. *Trivia rubescens* Gray, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 77490, 147318, 153232, BMNH: 1975637/ 1 (Lectotype), 1975637/2-6 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1116. *Trivia sanguinea* (Sowerby, ex Gray, MS, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 48814, ANSP: 39717, 46001, 147328, LACM: 34-16.8, 34-30.10, 34-40.15

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1117. *Trivia solanderi* (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87126

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1118. *Trivia suffusa* (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Carpenter (1857) and Stearns (1893); Carpenter (1857: 292) cited the "sp. 126, fig. 41" of Sowerby's Conchological Illustrations (original figure published for *Trivia suffusa*, ex Gray, MS), but he may have made an error about the locality Galapagos, confounding with *Cypraea pacifica* Gray (sp. 125, fig. 39\* of Sowerby's Conch. Illustr.), a Galapagan species. The records of *T. suffusa* from the Galapagos are also rejected by Button (1902): "A West Indian species erroneously credited to the Galapagos Islands, doubtless on the strength of specimens of *T. pacifica*, which is somewhat similar", as well as by Hidalgo (1906): "Deben ser inexactas las localidades Galápagos y Australia".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41),

Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

1119. *Truncadaphne stonei* (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 410, AHF-MS-450, 33-165, 34-279 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CAS: 4694 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos, Pleistocene)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1120. *Tucetona multcostata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos by other records. <br> KAISER (1997 : 48) reports that material in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM 38-188), previously identified as *Glycymeris multcostata*, has now been redetermined by L.T. Groves as *Glycymeris inaequalis* (Sowerby, 1833).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bernard, F.R. et al. (1983), Bernard, F.R. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Skoglund, C. et al. (1991).

1121. *Turbo saxosus* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The specimens recorded from the Galapagos may have been misidentified; it is for example certainly the case for a specimen in the CAS collection (CAS n° 40603), which was collected and mentioned in the literature by Angermeyer (1971: 7), and which is in reality a *Turbo scitulus* (Dall, 1919) (see also Finet, 1985, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Angermeyer, C. et al. (1971), Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1122. *Turbo scitulus* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Turbo agonistes* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pliocene ?). AMNH: 110382, 111070, 139477, 139532, 157256, USNM: 194975 (Syntypes), LACM: 148030, 34-42.7, 34-51.12 (ex LACM - AHF 177-34), 34-56.7, 34-71.6, 71-50.9, 72-200.5, 72-201.3, 84-28.10, 84-30.6, CAS: 66764.05 (formerly Geol. Type coll. n° 2939) (Holotype of *Turbo agonistes* ), 66764.06 (formerly Geol. Type coll. n° 2940) (Paratype of *T. agonistes* ), 40603 (was misidentified as *Turbo saxosus* Wood), plus several other specimens, CDRS: 806

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al.

(1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1123. *Turbo squamiger* Reeve, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species was originally described from an unknown locality (Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843: 186), but later on, Reeve (Conch. Icon., 1848, Turbo, pl. 5 fig. 21) cited the Galapagos Islands as locality for the specimens collected by H. Cuming. Subsequent authors (Carpenter, 1857; Stearns, 1893 & 1894; Dall, 1909; Tomlin, 1928) also quoted the species from the Galapagos. The locality mentioned by Reeve may be erroneous, and later records may have been based upon misidentifications; there seems to be no actual evidence of the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1995), Finet, Y. et al. (1994), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Reeve, L. et al. (1843), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1894), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

1124. *Turbonilla galapagensis* Dall & Bartsch, 1909

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 206859 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1125. *Turbonilla houseri* Dall & Bartsch, 1909

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 206853 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), CAS: 27221

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1126. *Turbonilla shimaki* Dall & Bartsch, 1909

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 206877 (Holotype).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1127. *Turbonilla sinaloana* Strong, 1949

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1128. *Turritella nodulosa* King & Broderip, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-3.2, 33-69.5 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1129. *Turritella radula* Kiener, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from James Island (Galapagos) by Tomlin (1927); this dubious record needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

1130. *Tylodina fungina* Gabb, 1865

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163258, 177321, LACM: 71-50, 71-54, D-23, CDRS: 708, 799

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

1131. *Typhisala clarki* (Keen & Campbell, 1964)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 11454, AHF 324-35, CAS: 38894

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1132. *Typhisopsis coronatus* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Murex siphoniferus Lesson, 1844, Typhis coronatus Broderip, 1833(original combination), Typhis martyria Dall, 1902, Typhis quadratus Hinds, 1843, fide Appeltans et al. (2010); LACM: AHF 790-38, CDRS: 418

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1133. *Umbraculum ovale* Carpenter, 1856

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

fide Appeltans et al. (2012)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

1134. *Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot, 1786)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Umbraculum ovale* (Carpenter, 1856); AMNH: 164922; *Patella ombracula* Blainville, 1819, *Umbraculum bermudense* (Mörch, 1875), *Umbraculum botanicum* Hedley, 1923, *Umbraculum indicum* (Lamarck, 1819) <br> *Umbraculum mediterraneum* (Lamarck, 1819), *Umbraculum ovalis* (Carpenter, 1856), *Umbraculum plicatulum* (Martens, 1881), *Umbraculum pulchrum* Lin, 1981, *Umbraculum sinicum* (Gmelin, 1791), *Umbrella indica* Lamarck, 1819, *Umbrella mediterranea* Lamarck, 1819, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991).

1135. *Undulostrea megodon* (Hanley, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-41 (fide Kaiser, 1997), C. Angermeyer collection (C.P. Hickman, pers. comm., 1996), C.P. Hickman collection (ex J. De Roy), from Espumilla Beach, Santiago Island.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1136. *Vanikoro aperta* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1201

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1137. *Vanikoro galapagana* Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 678883, CAS: 9767 (Holotype), 27221, CDRS: 1200

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1951), Mulliner, M. et al. (1996).

1138. *Veprecula tornipila* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1548 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), AHF 473, AHF 481

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), McLean, J.H. et al. (1971).

1139. *Veprichlamys incantata* (Hertlein, 1972)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163355, 187127, USNM: 770267 (Paratypes), 778957, CAS: 31040 (Paratypes), SDNHM: 52263 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 397

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1972).

1140. *Vermicularia frisbeyae* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1 specimen without reg. number, from Cousins Rock near Santiago Isl.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1141. *Vermicularia pellucida eburnea* (Reeve, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87131, 87172, ANSP: 170381, LACM AHF 187-34, 34-61 (as *Vermicularia fewkesi* Yates, 1890, fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 690, 790, 1035, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1142. *Verticordia ornata* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species was recognized to be a West Indian species by Jung (1996). Therefore, all previous records of *V. ornata* from Galapagos probably refer to material of the new *Trigonulina pacifica* Jung, 1996, and *V. ornata* should be rejected from the Galapagos fauna.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Jung, P. et al. (1996), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1143. *Vetulonia galapagana* Dall, 1913

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 207607 (Holotype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1913), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1144. *Viriola elongata* Laseron, 1958

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-202, 34-270 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1145. *Vitularia salebrosa* (King & Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

K.L. Kaiser collection, from Isla San Salvador (Feb. 1988), fide Kaiser (1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1146. *Volvarina innexa* Roth, 1978

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF-1785 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Roth, B. et al. (1978).

1147. *Volvarina nyssa* Roth & Coan, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 324512 (Paratype), USNM: 707102 (Paratype), CAS: 21050 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos),

CDRS: 490, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Kay, E.A. et al. (1991), Roth, B. et al. (1971).

1148. *Volvarina taeniolata rosa* (Schwengel, 1938)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; AMNH: 110396, 110433, 163491, 165247, 181464, 187126, ANSP: 81809,

153218, 153423, 154786, 170298, 219566, LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 343-35), CAS: 9849,

CDRS: 489

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

1149. *Volvarina taeniolata taeniolata* Mörch, 1860

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Marginella varia* Sowerby, auct., non Sowerby, 1846, *M. californica* Tomlin, 1916; LACM: 71-52,

71-53, AHF 430, AHF 431, BMNH: acc. n° 2271 : 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material),

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1150. *Volvulella catharia* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194976a

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1151. *Volvulella cylindrica* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Volvulella callicera* Dall, 1919, type locality: Galapagos; USNM: 194976b (Holotype of *Volvulella callicera* Dall)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gosliner, T.M. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1152. *Williamia peltoides* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Nacella peltoides*, *N. subspiralis*, *Siphonaria peltoides* fide Dall, 1896, *Williamia galapagana* Dall, 1917 (nomen nudum as of Dall, 1909); AMNH: 117922, CDRS: 741, 1267, USNM: 60416 ("Holotype" and "Paratype" of *W. galapagana* Dall, nomen novum for *Nacella subspiralis* Wimmer, 1879, non Carpenter, 1866), 102365 ("Paratypes" of *W. galapagana* Dall). Finet (2001): The Holotype of *Williamia peltoides* (Carpenter) is not from the Galapagos, but from Cape San Lucas, Baja California.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1896), Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1153. *Xanthodaphne agonia* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96480 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 96475, 96483, 96493; Syn.: *Mangilia agonia* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Alppeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Alppeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1154. *Xanthodaphne argeta* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96552 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 123138, 697424; Syn.: *Mangilia argeta* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Alppeltans et al. (2010)



**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1155. *Xanthodaphne suffusa* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 92553 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Mangilia suffusa* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1156. *Yoldiella sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 18), referring to material housed in the collections of the LACM (38-185, 38-192, 38-197, 38-198), and tentatively identified by F.R. Bernard.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Kaiser, K.L. et al. (1997).

1157. *Zafrona incerta* (Stearns, 1892)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Anachis incerta*, Type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 170312, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-123, 71-73, AHF 343-35), MHNG: 993-149, 993-150, 993-151, CDRS: 581, 707, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, *Nitidella incerta* Stearns, 1892 (basionym)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1892).

1158. *Zetekia gemmulosa* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1159. *cf. Aplysia sp.* Linnaeus, 1767

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

1160. "*Murex*" *nucleus* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): The original record of this species is still indeterminate, as noted by Keen (1971): "Taken from the Galapagos Islands, and transferred by Sowerby in 1841 to *Fusus*. His figure is indeterminate, and the species has not since been recognized".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

1161. "*Murex*" *pumilus* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Although the occurrence in the Galapagos was repeated by several authors, the original record is still indeterminate, as pointed out by Keen (1971): "Also from the Galapagos, this was pronounced unrecognizable by Sowerby in 1841 and has remained unfigured. The name subsequently was used by A. Adams for a muricid from the Orient".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

1162. "*Ricinula zonata*" Reeve, 1846

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): It is probably not an eastern Pacific species, as noted by Keen (1971): "This was described as from the Galapagos Islands. It, too, seems to have an erroneous locality, for the type lot in the British Museum is an *Engina* relabeled *E. melanozoma* Tomlin, from the Solomon Islands".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

## Rejected taxa

1. "*Macoma plebeia* (Hanley, 1844)" auctt.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Cauquoin (1968) as having been collected from the Galapagos by Mr. Hoffstetter. The type locality assigned to the species was "Real Lejos" (Nicaragua) (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932: 95), probably in error, as the type in the British Museum is now labelled from West Africa (see Keen, 1971: 900). Both Keen (1971) and Bernard (1983) recognize the species as extralimital, being probably a synonym of *Psammotreta cumana* (da Costa, 1829), from Senegal.

2. *Callistochiton gabbi* Pilsbry, 1893

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Bergenhayn (1937). This is considered a spurious record by Smith & Ferreira (1977): "No examples of this relatively common Gulf of California *Callistochiton* were collected in the Galapagos Islands in 1964; nor has it been reported since. In all probability, Bergenhayn's record (one 7 mm specimen collected at Isla Floreana) is a misidentification for *Calloplax duncanus*".

3. *Calloplax janeirensis* (Gray, 1828)  
Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Wimmer (1880). This is considered a spurious record by Smith & Ferreira (1977): “This is an Atlantic species, reported by Wimmer from the Galapagos Islands where its occurrence is questionable. We suspect Wimmer’s specimens should be referred now to *Calloplax duncanus* (Dall, 1919)”.
4. *Chaetopleura mixta* (Dall, 1919)  
Finet (2001): Specimens from the Galapagos were provisionally referred to this species by Smith & Ferreira (1977). Finet (1985, 1991) also repeated this record. But the material was misidentified, and was described as a new species of *Calloplax* by Ferreira (1982): *Calloplax hanselmani*, then replaced in the genus *Chaetopleura* by Kaas & Van Belle (1987).
5. *Chiton latus* Sowerby, 1825  
Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Boone (1933). This is considered a spurious record by Smith & Ferrera (1977): “Boone reported “one large specimen”, collected at Gardner Bay, Hood Island, Galapagos Islands, by the “Ara”, February 4, 1928. Mr. William E. Old of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, has seen the Boone specimen and reports it (in litt.) to be *Chiton stokesii* Broderip, 1832, quite probably from Cocos Island, Costa Rica, the erroneous record evidently due to a mixing of labels. This species was not collected on Hood Island (Isla Española) by members of the California Academy’s 1905-1906 Expedition and has not been reported otherwise from the Galapagos Islands. According to Pilsbry (1893, 14: 160-161), *Chiton latus* Sowerby, 1825, is a synonym of *C. magnificus* Deshayes, 1827, which he cites only from Valparaiso, Chile. Thus it is evident that this Chilean species is not a constituent of the Galapagos chiton fauna”. This question was also discussed in Finet, 1994. Despite the fact that the species was quoted again from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru”, Kaiser (1997: 47) maintains it in her list of species of rejected occurrence in Galápagos.
6. *Conus bartschi* Hanna & Strong, 1949  
Finet (2001): Coomans, Moolenbeek & Wils (1982) identified a lot from the Galapagos in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM: 72-227.2) as *Conus bartschi*. This record was then repeated by Skoglund (1992) and by Finet (1994: 72), but was later discounted by Kaiser (1997: 54), who redetermined the LACM material as juvenile *Conus brunneus* Wood, 1828
7. *Corbula marmorata* Hinds, 1843  
Finet (2001): According to Coan (2002: 87), the record of this species from the Galápagos Islands by Kaiser (1997: 25) was based on a misidentified specimen of *Corbula bicarinata* Sowerby, 1833 in the LACM (LACM 34-43).
8. *Crepipatella dilatata* (Lamarck, 1822)  
Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909). Including the Galapagos Archipelago within its range is erroneous and should be discounted, as this species has a much more southern (Peruvian and Magellanic) distribution.
9. *Cymatium wiegmanni* (Anton, 1839)  
Finet (2001): Was mentioned from Galapagos by Schwengel (1938) and as a Pleistocene fossil by Hertlein & Strong (1939). But, as Beu & Kay (1988: 213-214) pointed out, *Cymatium wiegmanni* of Hertlein & Strong, 1939 is not the *wiegmanni* of Anton, 1839, but rather *Cymatium parthenopeum keenae* (Beu, 1970). It was also erroneously referred by Hertlein & Strong (1955: 134) to *costatum* (Born), though it is not the *costatum* of Born, 1778, but rather the *costatum* of Dall, 1909, which is also *parthenopeum keenae* (Beu). Before this

problem was cleared up, *wiegmanni* has been listed as a species of doubtful occurrence by Finet (1985). Kaiser (1997: 52) included it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

10. *Cypraea rashleighana* Melvill, 1888

Finet (2001): Occurrence of this species in Galapagos was only mentioned as a probability (Emerson, pers. comm., 1982). But it has not been confirmed so far, and it is the reason why the species was placed in the list of species with a dubious occurrence in Finet (1985), then omitted in Finet (1994). Kaiser (1997: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

11. *Cypraea schilderorum* (Iredale, 1939)

Finet (2001): Occurrence of this species in Galapagos was only mentioned as a probability (Emerson, pers. comm., 1982). But it has not been confirmed so far, and it is the reason why the species was placed in the list of species with a dubious occurrence in Finet (1985), then omitted in Finet (1994b). Kaiser (1997: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

12. *Cystiscus politulus* (Dall, 1919)

Syn.: *Marginella regularis* Carpenter (auct., non Carpenter, 1864). Finet (2001): A specimen from the Galapagos was tentatively identified by Hertz (1976) as *Cystiscus politulus* (Dall); "*Marginella* (*Cystiscus*) *regularis* Carpenter" was also mentioned from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955). But, according to Roth & Coan (1971), both *Marginella regularis* Carpenter (auct.) and the true *Marginella regularis* Carpenter, 1864 have to be excluded from the Galapagan fauna: "As shown by Coan & Roth (1966), *Marginella regularis* Carpenter, 1864, is a synonym of *Granula subtrigona* (Carpenter, 1864), a species not present in any Galapagos material we have examined. The name *Marginella regularis* has also been applied to *Cystiscus politulus* (Dall, 1919), another species which apparently does not occur in the Galapagos Islands". The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Material from Galapagos in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM: 72-196) was also identified as *Cystiscus politulus* by G. Coover (fide Kaiser, 1997: 54), but it is more likely *Granula insularum* Roth & Coan, 1971 (McLean, pers. comm., in Kaiser, 1997: 54).

13. *Fissurella microtrema* Sowerby, 1835

Finet (2001): Syn.: *Fissurella rugosa* Sowerby, 1835 (type locality: Galapagos); ANSP: 50276, BMNH: 1966397 (Syntypes of *Fissurella rugosa* Sowerby, 1835). Mc Lean in Keen (1971) considered that the true *F. rugosa* Sowerby is not a Galapagan nor a Panamic species: "Stated to have come from the Galapagos Islands. No specimen matching the original illustration and description has been collected there since. The species may well be from the Caribbean and a synonym of *F. rosea* (Gmelin, 1791). The *F. rugosa* of authors is here considered to be *F. microtrema*". Having studied material from the SDNHM and the LACM, Hertz (1983) concluded that *Fissurella microtrema* and *Fissurella rugosa* may be separate valid species. But after having examined additional material in the ANSP and the LACM, as well as the type specimens of Sowerby for both species, Finet (1994) thinks that *F. microtrema* and *F. rugosa* may be synonyms, showing many intermediate forms, similar to but probably distinct from the common Caribbean *Fissurella rosea* (Gmelin, 1791), of which the type material was not examined however. The syntypes of *F. rugosa* Sowerby are recorded from the Galapagos Islands, but it may be in error (see also Hertz, 1983); only another lot of worn specimens identified as *F. microtrema* (ANSP 50276) is recorded from the Galapagos, but its origin ("Galapagos Isl., Dr. R.E. Griffith") might be doubtful as the locality of anything this old in the collection of the ANSP is questionable (see Finet, 1985). Also *Fissurella rugosa* of authors is often quoted from the Galapagos (see all the authors mentioned above). But no other specimen of *F. rugosa* or *microtrema* whatsoever has been collected in the Archipelago ever since then. As it is a quite common species elsewhere in the Panamic Province, its occurrence in the Galapagos as a permanent component of the littoral fauna remains doubtful. The question

was also discussed in Finet (1985), and FINET (1994).

14. *Fissurella mutabilis* Sowerby, 1835

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Carpenter (1857) and Stearns (1893). As it is a South African species, these records should be discounted (see also FINET, 1994).

15. *Fissurella nigra* Lesson, 1831

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909). Including the Galapagos Archipelago within the range of this species should be discounted as it has a much more southern (Peruvian and Magellanic) distribution (see also Finet, 1994).

16. *Flabellina iodinea* (Cooper, 1863)

Finet (2001): Identification of the relevant material should be deleted and provisionally considered as *Flabellina* sp. (pers. comm. of T.M. Gosliner, 1994, in Kaiser, 1997: 55).

17. *Granula subtrigona* (Carpenter, 1864)

Syn.: *Marginella regularis* Carpenter, 1864. Finet (2001): This species is not to be confounded with “*Marginella regularis* Carpenter”, auct., a name which has been cited from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955), and which has been applied to *Cystiscus politulus* (Dall, 1919). According to Roth & Coan (1971), both *Granula subtrigona* (Carpenter) and *Cystiscus politulus* (Dall) are not occurring in the Galapagos.

18. *Hytissa hyotis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Finet (2001): *Hytissa hyotis* is an Indo-Pacific species, but the Panamic *Hytissa solida* (Sowerby, 1871) has sometimes been confounded by some authors with *Hytissa hyotis*, or even thought to be a form or a synonym of it, *hyotis* being then also quoted from Galapagos. However, Bernard et al. (1991) considered the two taxa as separate species, and have excluded *Hytissa hyotis* from the Galapagos fauna.

19. *Leptochiton alveolus* (Lovén, 1846)

Finet (2001): FERREIRA (1979) considered the species *Leptochiton alveolus* (Lovén, 1846) as a synonym of *Leptochiton opacus* (Dall, 1908), alias *Leptochiton belknapi* Dall, 1878, but *alveolus* is now regarded as a separate Atlantic species (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987; Kaiser, 1997: 47). Since *L. opacus* (Dall) has been erroneously quoted from the Galápagos (see that species hereby), it may have been thought that *L. alveolus* could also extend its distribution range to the Galápagos archipelago. But actually, neither *Leptochiton opacus* (= *L. belknapi*), nor of course *L. alveolus* (extralimital, Atlantic) pertain to the chiton fauna of the Galápagos (see Kaiser, 1997: 47).

20. *Leptochiton belknapi* Dall, 1878

Syn.: *Lepidopleurus opacus* Dall, 1908, *L. mesogonus* Dall, 1902, *L. halistreptus* Dall, 1902, *L. luridus* Dall, 1902, *L. farallonis* Dall, 1902, *L. benthus* Haddon, 1886; USNM: 110664 & 887578 (Lectotype and Paralectotype of *Lepidopleurus opacus* Dall, 1908) (between the Galápagos and the Peruvian coast, in 2005 fms = type locality), SBMNH: 34460 (Paralectotype of *L. opacus* Dall) (same locality); Finet (2001): The species *Leptochiton opacus* (Dall, 1908), a synonym of *L. belknapi* Dall, 1878 (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987), was dredged by the USS Albatross of the United States Fish Commission "between the Galápagos Islands and the Peruvian coast in 2005 fathoms" (3670 m) (USFC Sta 4647: Lat. 4°33' S and Long. 87°42' W), thus quite far away from the Galápagos Archipelago. Other paralectotypes are from the Gulf of Panama (see Kabat, in press). Because of its wide distribution in deep bathyal habitat, *L. opacus* (= *L. belknapi*) cannot be included properly in the chiton fauna of the Galápagos Islands (see also Finet, 1985 and 1994; Kaiser, 1997: 47). The

species *Leptochiton alveolus* (Lovén, 1846) has sometimes been considered as a synonym of *L. opacus* or *belknapi* (FERREIRA, 1979), but it is now regarded as a separate Atlantic species (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987), thus of course also absent from the Galápagos archipelago).

21. *Limaria hemphilli* (Hertlein & Strong, 1946)

Syn.: part. *Lima hians* auct., non Gmelin, 1791; Finet (2001): It is possible that Dall (1908) referred to this taxon when he cited “*Lima* (Mantellum) *hians* Gmelin” from the Galapagos, and not to the true *Lima hians* of Gmelin, 1791, which is an European species; but this record should be discounted anyway, as *L. hemphilli* has a more northern distribution along the Californian and Mexican coasts.

22. *Littorina coccinea* (Gmelin, 1791)

Finet (2001): According to Reid & Kaiser (2001: 385), the “lot of 16 specimens from Wreck Bay, Chatham Island, Galápagos Islands (leg. R.W. Smith, 1931, G. Vanderbilt collection, ANSP 170347) is considered unreliable. This is because the sample is remarkably large for a rare immigrant species. Furthermore, the following lot in the ANSP registration sequence is a shell of another Indo-West-Pacific species, *Littoraria intermedia*, said to be from the same locality (...). This coincidence is likely the result of mislabelling”.

23. *Lottia mitella* (Menke, 1847)

Finet (2001): Originally described from Mazatlan, Mexico, this species has been cited from the Galapagos in the literature by several authors. These citations were partly based upon misidentifications of specimens of *Lottia smithi* Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981 or *Lottia mimica* Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981, from the Galapagos Islands (Villamil, Isabela Island, leg. C.R. de Sola, 1928: AMNH 87165; north of Tagus Cove, Black Bight, Isabela Island: CAS 93774 [ex 9970, loc. n° 27221], see Hertlein & Strong, 1955: 140, pl. A, figs 2,3). The quotations from the Galapagos were also sometimes replications from one author to another. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

24. *Nerita fulgurans* Gmelin, 1791

Finet (2001): A Caribbean species erroneously cited from the Galapagos by Schwengel (1938).

25. *Neritina latissima* Broderip, 1833

Finet (2001): *Neritina cassiculum* Sowerby, 1836, a synonym, has been mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975). One lot of *Neritina latissima* (LACM 59991 - leg. W. Luke, ex Tremper) is also recorded from “Islas Galápagos”; but this lot, from an old collection, has poor data and its origin is not necessarily reliable (McLean, in litt., 1995). As the species is known on the mainland from running streams in river mouths, and as there are no rivers, nor such habitats in the Galapagos, the record of this species from the Archipelago should be discounted (see also Finet, 1985, 1994 & 1995).

26. *Pecten magnificus* (Sowerby I, 1835)

Acc. name: *Nodipecten magnificus* Sowerby I, 1835

27. *Persicula frumentum* (Sowerby, 1832)

Finet (2001): Despite the records from the Galapagos Islands by Dall (1871: as “*P. catenata*, Phil.”; 1909), this seems to be a Caribbean *Persicula* erroneously reported from the Panamic region (Coan & Roth, 1966; Keen, 1971).

28. *Petricola amygdalina* Sowerby, 1834

Finet (2001): Originally described from the Galapagos by Sowerby (1834), but type material is missing. Its occurrence in the Galapagos has been reported by several authors like Müller (1836), Carpenter (1857), Stearns (1893), Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902), Soot-Ryen (1932), and even repeated very recently by Bernard

(1983), Finet (1985: as of doubtful occurrence), Skoglund (1991), or Finet (1994). But as it is not supported by any collection material, and as *P. amygdalina* is a nomen dubium, records can be discounted (Coan, in litt., 1995 & 1996). Bernard et al. (1991: 33) and Kaiser (1997: 49) also rejected the records from Galápagos.

29. *Phos articulatus* Hinds, 1844

Finet (2001): Juvenile specimens from the Galapagos are in the LACM collections (LACM nrs. 66-211, AHF-431, AHF-451, AHF 190-34). They may be misidentified and pertain to the species *Phos laevigatus* (A. Adams, 1851) (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994).

30. *Semele corrugata* (Sowerby, 1833)

Finet (2001): Was mentioned erroneously from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955) on the basis of misidentified material, as pointed out by Coan (1988; 1989): “record of ... *Semele corrugata* (Sowerby, 1833) from Isla Baltra was based on a [beachworn] specimen of *Semele flavescens* (Gould, 1851) (CAS 064672), [a species] which had not previously been reported from the Galapagos”.

31. *Semele decisa* (Conrad, 1837)

Finet (2001): Eventual records of this species from the Galapagos must be rejected, according to Coan (1989): “The Californian species *Semele decisa* (Conrad, 1837) was reported from the Galapagos, but what people were actually finding is the similar *Semele sowerbyi* Tryon, 1869”.

32. *Semele solida* (Gray, 1828)

Finet (2001): Was mentioned erroneously from the Galapagos by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and by Soot-Ryen (1932), probably on the basis of misidentified material, as pointed out by Coan (1988; 1989): “record of *Semele solida* (Gray, 1828) from Isla Isabela ... was based on a [beachworn] specimen of *Semele flavescens* (Gould, 1851) (CAS 064527), [a species] which had not previously been reported from the Galapagos”.

33. *Tectura fascicularis* (Menke, 1851)

Finet (2001): “*Acmaea fascicularis* Menke” has been mentioned from the Galapagos only by Schwengel (1938); this record is probably erroneous and was possibly based upon misidentified specimens from Wreck Bay, Chatham Island, collected by the Geo. Vanderbilt expedition (R.W. Smith, 1937) (ANSP 170308), and now reidentified as *Lottia rothi* (Lindberg & McLean, 1981). The question was also discussed in Finet (1994) and Kaiser (1997).

34. *Trivia occidentalis* (Schilder, 1922)

Syn.: *Trivia pulla* (Reeve, 1846, ex Gaskoin, MS) (non Gmelin, 1791); Finet (2001): Although *Trivia pulla* has been mentioned from the Galapagos by the numerous authors, Keen (1971: 903) considered that it must be rejected from the eastern Pacific fauna: “This was described without locality but has been considered to be West American by some authors. Schilder in 1922 renamed the homonym *T. occidentalis*, accepting a Pacific provenance. Later (1932), he synonymized it with a Caribbean species, *T. antillarum* (Schilder, 1922). Presumably, therefore, it is not a Panamic form.” The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Later, Kaiser (1997: 52) included *occidentalis* in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

35. *Xanthochorus xanthostoma* (Broderip, 1833)

Finet (2001): Originally described from Valparaiso, Chile, it has been reported from the Galapagos as “*Trophon* ? *xanthostoma*, Brod.” by Stearns (1893). This record seems erroneous, as the species has a more southern (Peruvian) distribution.

## Acknowledgements

We are grateful for the financial report received for this project. Please refer to the website ([www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklist/](http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklist/)) for a detailed list of all our donors.

This checklist would not be possible without adjunct and collaborating scientists, and volunteers of the Charles Darwin Foundation. The following scientists and volunteers have contributed to the CDF Checklist of Galapagos Marine mollusks: Margarita Brandt, Rodrigo Bustamante, Rosita Calderón, Graham Edgar, José Miguel Fariña, Diana Flores, Alex Hearn, Cleveland Hickman, Inti Keith, Diana Loyola, Jerson Moreno, Fernando Rivera, Alegría Romolerux, Franz Smith, Marco Toscano, Yanella Tutivén, Luis Vinueza.

## References

1. Abbott, R.T. (1974) *American Seashells*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 2nd edition, 663 pp.
2. Adams, A. (1852) *Catalogue of species of Nassa, a genus of gasteropodous Mollusca belonging to the family Buccinidae, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., with the description of some new species*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1851): 94-112.
3. Adams, A. (1854) *Descriptions of new species of shells, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq.* Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1853): 173-176.
4. Adams, C.B. (1852) *Catalogue of shells collected at Panama, with notes on their synonymy, station, and geographical distribution*. Annals of Lyceum of Natural History of New York 5: 229-549.
5. Alamo, V., Valdivieso, M. (1987) *Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Peru*. Bol. Inst. Mar Peru, Suppl., 205 pp., 406 figs.
6. Angermeyer, C. (1971) *A collecting trip in the Galapagos Islands*. Hawaiian Shell News 19(5): 11-12, 19(6): 7.
7. Appeltans, W., Bouchet, P., Boxshall, G.A., Fauchald, K., Gordon, D.P., Hoeksema, B.W., Poore, G.C.B., van Soest, R.W.M., Stöhr, S., Walter, T.C., Costello, M.J. (eds.) (2010) *World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS)*. Available online at <http://www.marinespecies.org>.
8. Appeltans, W., Bouchet, P., Boxshall, G.A., Fauchald, K., Gordon, D.P., Hoeksema, B.W., Poore, G.C.B., van Soest, R.W.M., Stöhr, S., Walter, T.C., Costello, M.J. (eds.) (2013) *World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS)*. Available online at <http://www.marinespecies.org>.
9. Banks, S., Vera, M. & Chiriboga, A. (2009) *Establishing Reference Points to Assess Long-Term Change in Zooxanthellate Coral Communities of the Northern Galapagos Coral Reefs*. J. Sci. Conserv. in the Galapagos Islands, p. 43-64.
10. Baque, J, Páez, D & Wolff, M (2012) *Hábitos alimentarios de dos peces pelágicos Thunnus albacares y Acanthocybium solandri de la Reserva Marina de Galápagos*. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía Vol.47, N°1:1-11 pp.
11. Bartsch, P. (1907) *The West American Mollusks of the Genus Triphoris (Galapagos Islands)*. Smithsonian Inst. Natl. Mus. Proc. 33: 249-262.
12. Bartsch, P. (1911) *The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus Alvania from the West Coast of America*. Smithsonian Inst. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 333-362.



13. Bartsch, P. (1911) *The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus Cerithiopsis from the West Coast of America*. Smithsonian Inst. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 327-367.
14. Bartsch, P. (1911) *The West American Mollusks of the Genus Eumeta*. Smithsonian Inst. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 565-568.
15. Bartsch, P. (1917) *A Monograph of West American Melanellid Mollusks*. Smithsonian Inst. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53(2207): 295-356.
16. Bernard, F.R. (1974) *Septibranchs of the Eastern Pacific (Bivalvia Anomalodesmata)*. Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 8: 279 pp., 33 pls.
17. Bernard, F.R. (1983) *Catalogue of the living Bivalvia of the eastern Pacific Ocean: Bering Strait to Cape Horn*. Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 61. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa, 102 pp.
18. Bernard, F.R., McKinnell, S.M. & Jamieson, G.S. (1991) *Distribution and Zoogeography of the Bivalvia of the eastern Pacific Ocean*. Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 112. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa, 60 pp.
19. Berry, S.S. (1954) *West American molluscan miscellany - I. An hitherto unnamed West American Arkshell*. Leaflets in Malacology 1(12): 67-69.
20. Berry, S.S. (1968) *Notices of new eastern Pacific Mollusca - VII*. Leaflets in Malacology 1(25): 155-158.
21. Berry, S.S. (1969) *Notices of New Eastern Pacific Mollusca - VII*. Leaflets in Malacology 1(26): 159-166.
22. Bertsch, H. (1969) *A note on the range of Gastropteron pacificum*. The Veliger 11(4): 431-433.
23. Bertsch, H., Ferreira, A.J. (1974) *Four new speceis of Nudibranchs from Tropical West America*. The Veliger 16(4): 343-353.
24. Beu, A.G. (1970) *The mollusca of the subgenus Monoplex (Family Cymatiidae)*. Transact. R. Soc. New Zealand (Biological Sciences) 11(17): 225-237.
25. Bieler, R. (1993) *Architectonicidae of the Indo-Pacific (Mollusca, Gastropoda)*. Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg 30: 1-377.
26. Bratcher, T., Burch, R.D. (1970) *Five New Species of Terebra from the Eastern Pacific*. The Veliger 12: 295-300.
27. Bratcher, T., Burch, R.D. (1970) *Four New Terebrid Gastropods from Eastern Pacific Islands*. Los Angeles Co. Mus. Contrib. Sci. 188: 1-6.
28. Bratcher, T., Burch, R.D. (1971) *The Terebridae (Gastropoda) of Clarion, Socorro, Cocos, and Galapagos Islands*. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 37(21): 537-566.
29. Bratcher, T. (1979) *Taxonomic Changes in Eastern Pacific Terebridae with the Dscription of a New Species (Mollusca: Gastropoda)*. The Veliger 22: 61-64.
30. Bratcher, T., Cernohorsky, W.O. (1987) *Living Terebras of the World. A Monograph of the Recent Terebridae of the World*. American Malacologists Inc., Melbourne, Florida, 240 pp.

31. Broderip, W.J. (1832-33) *In Broderip, W.J. & Sowerby, G.B.: Characters of new species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming.* Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1832): 25-33 (Apr. 21, 1832), 50-61 (June 5, 1832), 104-108 (July 31, 1832), 124-126 (Aug. 14, 1832), 173-179 (Jan. 14, 1833), 194-202 (Mar. 13, 1833).
32. Broderip, W.J. (1833) *In Broderip, W.J. & Sowerby, G.B.: Characters of new species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming.* Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1833): 4-8 (May 17), 52-56 (May 24), 82-85 (Sept. 8).
33. Broderip, W.J. (1834) *Descriptions of Several New Species of Calyptraeidae.* Proc. Zool. Soc. London 2: 35-40.
34. Broderip, W.J. (1836) *Characters of New Genera and Species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming.* Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1835): 192-197 (Apr. 8, 1836).
35. Bustamante, R.H., Vinueza, L.R., Smith, F., Banks, S., Calvopiña, M., Francisco, V., Chiriboga, A., Harris, J. (2002) *Comunidades submareales rocosas I: Organismos sésiles y mesoinvertebrados móviles.* In: Danulat, E. & Edgar, G.J. (eds.) (2002): *Reserva Marina de Galápagos. Línea Base de la Biodiversidad.* Fundación Charles Darwin/Servicio Parque Nacional Galápagos, Santa Cruz, Galápagos, Ecuador, p. 38-67.
36. Button, F.L. (1906) *Note on Trivia acutidentata Gask.* The Nautilus 19(11): 132.
37. Carcelles, A.R., Williamson, S.I. (1951) *Catálogo de los moluscos marinos de la provincia magellánica.* Revista del Instituto nacional de investigación de las ciencias naturales y Museo argentino de ciencias naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" (Buenos Aires). Ciencias zoológicas 2(5): 225-383.
38. Carpenter, P.P. (1857) *Report on the Present State of our Knowledge with Regard to the Mollusca of the West Coast of North America.* Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1856): 159-368.
39. Carpenter, P.P. (1857) *Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan shells in the British Museum: collected by Frederick Reigen, described by Philip P. Carpenter.* British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Zoology, London, 552 pp.
40. Cate, C.N. (1969) *A Revision of the Eastern Pacific Ovulidae.* The Veliger 12: 95-102.
41. Cate, C.N. (1973) *A Systematic Revision of the Recent Cypraeid Family Ovulidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).* The Veliger 15 (Supplement), iv + 116 pp.
42. Cate, C.N. (1976) *Five new Species of Ovulidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).* The Veliger 19(2): 159-162.
43. Cate, C.N. (1979) *A Review of the Triviidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).* Mem. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 10: 126 pp.
44. Cernohorsky, W.O. (1975) *Supplementary Notes on the Taxonomy of Buccinid Species of the Subfamily Pisaniinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).* Records Auckland Inst. Mus. 12: 175-211, figs. 1-75.
45. Cernohorsky, W.O. (1975) *The taxonomy of some West American and Atlantic Nassariidae based on their type-specimens.* Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus. 12: 121-173, figs. 1-93.
46. Cernohorsky, W.O. (1976) *The Mitridae of the world. Part 1. The subfamily Mitrinae.* Indo-Pacific Mollusca 3(17): 273-528, pls. 1-466

47. Cernohorsky, W.O. (1991) *The Mitridae of the world. Part 2. The subfamily Mitrinae concluded and subfamilies Imbricariinae and Cylindromitriinae*. Monographs of Marine Mollusca 4: 1-164, pls. 1-155.
48. Cinelli, F., Colantoni, P. (1974) *Alcune osservazioni sulla zonazione del bentos marino sulle coste rocciose delle isole Galapagos (Oceano Pacifico)*. Museo Zoologico dell'Università di Firenze: Galapagos, Studi e ricerche. Spedizione "L. Mares G.R.S.T.S.". Gruppo Ricerche Scientifiche e Tecniche Subacquee, 22 pp.
49. Clark, L. (1953) *Some Hepaticae from Galapagos, Cocos, and other Pacific coast islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th Series 27 (18): 593-623.
50. Clark, R.N. (1994) *Review of the genus Placiphorella Dall, 1879, ex Carpenter MS (Polyplacophora: Mopaliidae) with descriptions of two new species*. The Veliger 37(3): 290-311.
51. Coan, E.V. (1988) *Recent eastern Pacific species of the bivalve genus Semele*. The Veliger 31: 1-42.
52. Coan, E.V. (1996) *Recent species of the genus Petricola in the eastern Pacific (Bivalvia: Veneroidea)*. The Festivus 28(11): 118-124.
53. Coan, E.V. (1997) *Recent species of the genus Petricola in the eastern Pacific (Bivalvia: Veneroidea)*. The Veliger 40(4): 298-340.
54. Coan, E.V. (1999) *The Eastern Pacific Sportellidae (Bivalvia)*. The Veliger 42(2): 132-151, 42 figs.
55. Coan, E.V. (1999) *The eastern Pacific species of Sphenia (Bivalvia: Myidae)*. The Nautilus 113(4): 103-120.
56. Coan, E.V. (2000) *A second look at Eastern Pacific recent species of the bivalve genus Gari*. Ann. Report Western Soc. Malacologists (for 1999) 32: 11.
57. Coan, E.V. (2002) *The Eastern Pacific recent species of the Corbulidae (Bivalvia)*. Malacologia 44(1): 47-105.
58. Coan, E.V. (2002) *A new Panamic species of the Bivalvia genus Semelina (Semelidae)*. Malacologia 45(1): 169-174.
59. Coan, E.V. (2003) *The tropical eastern Pacific species of the Condylardiidae (Bivalvia)*. The Nautilus 117(2): 47-61.
60. Constant, P. (2007) *Marine Life of the Galapagos*. The Diver's guide to Fishes, Whales, Dolphins and marine Invertebrates, 307 pp.
61. Cosel, R. von (1984) *Moluscos Marinos de la Isla de Gorgona (Costa del Pacífico Colombiano)*. Annales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín, Santa Marta, Colombia 14: 175-257, figs. 1-42.
62. D'Attilio, A., Myers, B.W. (1984) *Descriptions of five new muricacean gastropods and comments on two additional species, in the families Muricidae and Coralliophilidae (Mollusca)*. Transact. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 20(5): 81-94.
63. D'Attilio, A., Myers, B.W. (1987) *Emended description and designation of lectotypes for Favartia (Murexiella) humilis (Broderip, 1833) and F. (M.) norrisii (Reeve, 1845) and discussion of F. (M.) laurae (E.H. Vokes, 1970): Muricidae*. The Festivus 19(1): 2-8.

64. Dall, W.H. (1871) *Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described*. American Journal of Conchology 7(2): 93-160, pls. 13-16.
65. Dall, W.H. (1890) *Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. No. VII: Preliminary report on the collection of Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-88*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum (1889) 12(773): 219-362, pls. 5-14.
66. Dall, W.H. (1896) *Diagnosis of new species of mollusks from the west coast of America*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 18 (1034): 7-20.
67. Dall, W.H. (1901) *Synopsis of the Lucinacea and of the American species*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 23(1237): 779-833, pls. 39-42.
68. Dall, W.H. (1902) *Synopsis of the family Veneridae and of the North American recent species*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 26(1312): 335-412, pls. 12-16.
69. Dall, W.H. (1908) *Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross", from October 1904 to March 1905, Lieut. Commander L.M. Garrett, U.S.N. commanding. XIV. The Mollusca and Brachiopoda*. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 43 (6): 205-487 pl. 1-22.
70. Dall, W.H. (1908) *Descriptions of new species of mollusks from the Pacific Coast of the United States, with notes on other mollusks from the same region*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 34: 245-257.
71. Dall, W.H. (1909) *Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian zoological Province*. Proc. United States Natl. Mus. 37 (1704): 147-294, pls. 20-28.
72. Dall, W.H., Bartsch, P. (1909) *A monograph of west American pyramidellid mollusks*. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 68: 1-258, 30 pls.
73. Dall, W.H. (1910) *Summary of the shells of the genus Conus from the Pacific coast of America in the U.S. National Museum*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 38(1741): 217-228.
74. Dall, W.H. (1913) *A new genus of Trochidae*. The Nautilus 27(8): 86-87.
75. Dall, W.H. (1915) *A review of some bivalve shells of the group Anatinacea from the West Coast of America*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 49(2116): 441-456.
76. Dall, W.H. (1915) *Notes on the West American species of Fusinus*. The Nautilus 29(5): 54-57.
77. Dall, W.H. (1917) *Notes on the shells of the genus Epitonium and its allies of the Pacific coast of America*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 53(2217): 471-488.
78. Dall, W.H. (1917) *Preliminary descriptions of new species of Pulmonata of the Galapagos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 2 (pt. 1, no. 11): 375-382.
79. Dall, W.H. (1919) *Descriptions of new species of mollusks of the family Turritidae from the west coast of America and adjacent regions*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 56(2288): 1-86, pls. 1-24.

80. Dall, W.H. (1919) *Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the north Pacific Ocean in the collection of the United States National Museum*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 56 (2295): 293-371.
81. Dall, W.H., Ochsner, W. (1928) *Tertiary and Pleistocene mollusca from the Galápagos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 17(4): 89-139.
82. DuShane, H. (1970) *Two new Epitoniidae from the Galapagos Islands (Mollusca: Gastropoda)*. The Veliger 12(3): 330-332.
83. DuShane, H. (1974) *The Panamic-Galapagan Epitoniidae*. The Veliger 16 (Supplement): 1-84.
84. Edgar, G.J., Fariña, J.M., Calvopiña, M., Martínez, C. & Banks, S. (2002) *Comunidades submareales rocosas II: Peces y macroinvertebrados móviles*. In: Danulat, E. & Edgar, G.J. (eds.) (2002): *Reserva Marina de Galápagos. Línea Base de la Biodiversidad*. Fundación Charles Darwin/Servicio Parque Nacional Galápagos, Santa Cruz, Galápagos, Ecuador, p. 68-97.
85. Emerson, W.K. (1951) *A new scaphopod mollusk, Cadulus austinclarki, from the Gulf of California*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 41(1): 24-26.
86. Emerson, W.K., D'Attilio, A. (1965) *Aspella (Favartia) angermeyerae n. sp.* The Nautilus 79(1): 1-5.
87. Emerson, W.K., D'Attilio, A. (1969) *A new species of Strombina from the Galapagos Islands*. The Veliger 11(3): 195-197.
88. Emerson, W.K., Radwin, G.E. (1969) *Two new species of Galapagos Turrid Gastropods*. The Veliger 12(2): 149-156.
89. Emerson, W.K., D'Attilio, A. (1969) *A new species of Murexsul (Gastropoda) from the Galapagos Islands*. The Veliger 11(4): 324-325.
90. Emerson, W.K., D'Attilio, A. (1970) *Three new species of Muricacean Gastropods from the eastern Pacific*. The Veliger 12: 270-274.
91. Emerson, W.K. (1991) *First records for Cymatium mundum (Gould) in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with comments on the zoogeography of the tropical trans-Pacific Tonnacean and non-Tonnacean Prosobranch Gastropods with Indo-Pacific faunal affinities in West American Waters*. The Nautilus 105(2): 62-80.
92. Emerson, W.K., McLean, J.H. (1992) *Buridrillia deroyorum, new species from the Galapagos Islands, a living record of a neogene Turrid genus*. The Nautilus 106(1): 39-42.
93. Emerson, W.K., Piech, B.J. (1992) *Remarks on Distorsio constricta (Broderip, 1833) and related species in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with the description of a new species (Gastropoda: Personidae)*. The Veliger 35(2): 105-116.
94. Emerson, W.K. (1994) *A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of Clipperton Island (Tropical eastern Pacific Ocean)*. The Festivus 26(6): 62-71.
95. Emerson, W.K. (1995) *A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of the Revillagigedo Islands (Tropical eastern Pacific Ocean)*. The Festivus 27(1): 3-18.
96. Farmer, W.M. (1978) *Tambja and Roboastra (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California and the Galapagos Islands*. The Veliger 20(4): 375-385.

97. Ferreira, A.J. (1982) *Calloplax hanselmani* new species (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) in the Eastern Pacific. *The Veliger*: 24(4): 321-324.
98. Finet, Y. (1985) *Preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands*. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg., Section des Invertébrés récents, Studiedocumenten 20: 1-50.
99. Finet, Y. (1991) *The Marine Mollusks of the Galapagos Islands*. In: *Galápagos Marine Invertebrate. Taxonomy, Biogeography, and Evolution in Darwin's Islands*. Plenum Press. New York and London, p. 253-280.
100. Finet, Y. (1994) *The Marine Mollusks of the Galápagos Islands: a documented faunal list, 1st edition*. Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève, 180 pp.
101. Finet, Y. (1994) *Marine Molluscs of the Galapagos. Gastropods - A monograph and revision of the families Haliotidae, Scissurellidae, Fissurellidae and Lottiidae*. *Monographs on Galapagos Mollusca no. 1*. Ed. L'Informatore Piceno, Ancona, 110 pp.
102. Finet, Y. (1995) *Marine Molluscs of the Galapagos. Gastropods - A monograph and revision of the families Trochidae, Skeneidae, Turbinidae and Neritidae*. *Monographs on Galapagos Mollusca no. 2*. Ed. L'Informatore Piceno, Ancona, 139 pp.
103. Finet, Y. (1995) *The family Fissurellidae in Galapagos: new enlightments on the faunal composition*. Abstracts 12th International Malacological Congress, Vigo (1995): 344.
104. Finet, Y. (2001) *The marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands: a documented faunal list*. Editions du Muséum d' Histoire naturelle, Genève, 237 pp.
105. Fischer, W., Krupp, F., Schneider, W., Sommer, C., Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V.H. (1995) *Guia FAO para la identificación de especies para los fines de la pesca. Pacífico centro-oriental. Vol. I. Plantas e Invertebrados*. FAO, Roma, 646 pp.
106. Gemmell, J., Myers, B.W. & Hertz, C.M. (1987) *A faunal study of the Bivalves of San Felipe and environs, Gulf of California, from the Gemmell collection (1965 to 1976)*. *The Festivus* 18, Supplement (1986): 72 pp.
107. Gosliner, T.M. (1991) *The Opisthobranch Gastropod Fauna of the Galapagos Islands*. In: *M.J. James (ed.): Galápagos marine invertebrates. Taxonomy, biogeography, and evolution in Darwin's islands*. Plenum Press. New York and London, p. 281-305.
108. Grau, G. (1959) *Pectinidae of the eastern Pacific*. Allan Hancock publications 23, University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, 308 pp., 57 pls.
109. Gray, J.E. (1850) *On the species of Anomiadae*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1849): 113-124.
110. Groves, L.T. (1992) *California Cowries (Cypraeacea): past and present, with notes on recent tropical eastern Pacific species*. *The Festivus* 24(9): 101-107.
111. Herrera, A., Bustamante, R.H. & Shepherd, S.A (2003) *The Fishery for Endemic Chitons in the Galapagos Islands*. No. 62 *Noticias de Galapagos*.
112. Hertlein, L.G. (1937) *A note on some species of marine mollusks occurring in both Polynesia and the western Americas*. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 78: 303-312.

113. Hertlein, L.G., Strong, A.M. (1939) *Marine Pleistocene mollusks from the Galapagos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 23(24): 367-380.
114. Hertlein, L.G., Strong, A.M. (1949) *Note on the nomenclature of two marine gastropods from the Galapagos Islands*. The Nautilus 62(3): 102-103.
115. Hertlein, L.G., Strong, A.M. (1951) *Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. Mollusks from the west coast of Mexico and Central America, part 10*. Zoologica, Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society 36: 67-120, pls. 1-11.
116. Hertlein, L.G., Strong, A.M. (1955) *Marine mollusks collected at the Galapagos Islands during the voyage of the Velero III, 1931-1932*. In: *Essays in the Natural Sciences in honor of Captain Allan Hancock on the occasion of his birthday, July 26, 1955*. University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, 111-145.
117. Hertlein, L.G., Strong, A.M. (1955) *Marine mollusks collected during the "Askoy" Expedition to Panama, Colombia, and Ecuador in 1941*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 107(2): 159-318, pls. 1-3.
118. Hertlein, L.G. (1972) *Pliocene fossils from Baltra (South Seymour) Island, Galapagos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 39(3): 25-46.
119. Hertlein, L.G. (1972) *Description of a new speceis of Chlamys (Mollusca - Pelecypoda) from the Galapagos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 39(1): 1-6.
120. Hertz, C.M., Gemmell, J. & Myers, B.W. (1982) *A review of Chama buddiana C.B. Adams, 1852 (Bivalvia: Chamidae)*. The Festivus 14(2): 14-24.
121. Hertz, C.M., Myers, B.W. & Gemmell, J. (1982) *The distribution of Diplodonta orbellus (Gould, 1851) and a diagnosis of Diplodonta subquadrata (Carpenter, 1856) (Bivalvia: Ungulinidae)*. The Festivus 14(7): 76-87.
122. Hertz, J. (1976) *Minute shells*. The Festivus 7(7): 44.
123. Hertz, J. (1976) *Minute shells*. The Festivus 7(4): 20.
124. Hertz, J. (1976) *Minute shells*. The Festivus 7(10): 61.
125. Hertz, J. (1976) *Minute shells*. The Festivus 7(11): 61.
126. Hertz, J. (1977) *Minute shells*. The Festivus 8(3): 20.
127. Hickin, N. (1979) *Animal life of the Galapagos*. Ferundune Books, Faringdon, U.K., 236 pp.
128. Hickman, C.P. Jr. (1998) *A Field Guide to Sea Stars and other Echinoderms of Galápagos*. Sugar Spring Press, Lexington, Virginia, 83 pp.
129. Hickman, C.P. Jr., Finet, Y. (1999) *A Field Guide to the Marine Molluscs of Galápagos*. Sugar Spring Press, Lexington, Virginia, 150 pp.
130. Hickman, C.P. Jr. (2008) *A field guide to corals and other radiates of Galápagos*. Sugar Spring Press, Lexington, Virginia, 162 pp.

131. Hinds, R.B. (1844) *Descriptions of new shells, collected during the voyage of the Sulphur, and in Mr. Cuming's late visit to the Philippines. (One new species of Terebra)*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1843): 149-159 (June, 1844).
132. Hinds, R.B. (1844) *Synopsis of the known species of Terebra*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1843): 159-168 (June, 1844).
133. Hoffstetter, R. (1954) *Moluscos subfósiles de los estanques de sal de Salinas (Pen. de Santa Elena, Ecuador): comparación con la fauna actual del Ecuador*. Boletín de Informaciones Científicas Nacionales, nrs. 62-65. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Quito, 121 pp.
134. Holguin Quiñones, O.E., Doval, L.U. & Flores, C.G. (1987) *Algunas relaciones interespecíficas entre algas y moluscos in facies rocosa de la franja de mareas del estado de Oaxaca, Mexico*. Memorias, Sociedad Mexicana de Malacología 3: 91-105, fgs. 1-8.
135. IUCN (2010) *IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2010.1.* . Downloaded on 26 April 2010.
136. James, M.J. (1984) *A new look at evolution in the Galapagos: evidence from the late Cenozoic marine molluscan fauna*. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 21(1-2): 77-95.
137. Jung, P. (1989) *Revision of the Strombina-Group (Gastropoda: Collumbellidae), Fossil and Living. Distribution, Biostratigraphy, Systematics*. Mémoires Suisses de Paléontologie 111: 298 pp., figs. 1-343.
138. Jung, P. (1996) *Neogene Paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic 17. The Families Cuspidariidae and Verticordiidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)*. Bulletins of American Paleontology 110 (351):35-74.
139. Kaas, P., Van Belle, R.A. (1987) *Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora), vol. 3. Suborder Ischnochitonina. Ischnochitonidae: Chaetopleurinae & Ischnochitoninae (pars). Additions to vols. 1 & 2*. Brill & Backhuys, Leiden, 302 pp., 117 figs.
140. Kaiser, K.L. (1993) *An overview of the known recent micromolluscan marine fauna of the Galapagos including microfaunal list*. The Festivus 25(10): 90-109.
141. Kaiser, K.L. (1997) *The recent Molluscan Marine Fauna of the Islas Galápagos*. The Festivus, supplement, 9: iii + 67.
142. Kay, E.A. (1991) *The Marine Mollusks of the Galapagos. Determinants of insular marine Faunas. In: James, M.J. (ed.): Galápagos Marine Invertebrate. Taxonomy, Biogeography, and Evolution in Darwin's Islands*. Plenum Press. New York and London, p. 235-252.
143. Keen, A.M. (1958) *Sea Shells of Tropical West America*. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, 1st edition, 624 pp.
144. Keen, A.M. (1971) *Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru*. Stanford University Press, Stanford California. 2nd edition, 1064 pp.
145. Keen, A.M., Coan, E. (1975) *"Sea Shells of Tropical West America": additions and corrections to 1975*. The Western Society of Malacologists, Occasional Paper 1: 66 pp.
146. Kiener, L.C. (1834-70) *Species général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes ... (continué par ... P. Fischer), vols. 1-11, livr. 1-165*. Paris.



147. Kronenberg, G.C., Lee, H.G. (2005) *Strombus granulatus* Swainson, 1822 (*Gastropoda: Strombidae*), a very variable species including a note on homonymy with *Strombus granulatus* Röding, 1798 (*Gastropoda: Cerithiidae*). *The Festivus* 37(3): 31-35.
148. Lindberg, D.R., McLean, J.H. (1981) *Tropical eastern Pacific limpets of the family Acmaeidae (Mollusca, Archaeogastropoda): Generic criteria and descriptions of 6 new species from the mainland and the Galapagos Islands*. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 42(12): 323-339.
149. Lindberg, D.R. (1988) *The Patellogastropoda*. *Malacological Review, Supplement 4*: 35-63.
150. MacFarland, F.M. (1966) *Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific Coast of North America*. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* 6: 546 pp.
151. Marcus, E. (1971) *Range of Gastroperon pacificum Bergh, 1893*. *The Veliger* 13(3): 297.
152. Marincovich, L. (1973) *Intertidal mollusks of Iquique, Chile*. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Bulletin* 16: 1-49.
153. Marincovich, L. (1975) *New Tertiary and Recent Naticidae from Eastern Pacific*. *The Veliger* 18(2): 168-173.
154. Marincovich, L. (1977) *Cenozoic Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Northeastern Pacific*. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 70 (294), 494 pp.
155. McLean, J.H. (1970) *New species of tropical eastern Pacific Gastropoda*. *Malacological Review* 2(1969): 115-130.
156. McLean, J.H. (1970) *Notes on the deep water Calliostomas of the Panamic Province with descriptions of six new species*. *The Veliger* 12: 421-426.
157. McLean, J.H. (1970) *New species of Panamic marine Gastropods*. *The Veliger* 12: 310-315.
158. McLean, J.H., Poorman, R. (1971) *New species of tropical eastern Pacific Turridae*. *The Veliger* 14: 89-113.
159. McLean, J.H., Nybakken, J. (1979) *Growth stages of Conus fergusonii, the reinstatement of Conus xanthicus, and Conus kohni, new species from Galápagos Islands, Ecuador*. *The Veliger* 22: 135-144.
160. McLean, J.H. (1984) *Systematics of Fissurella in the Peruvian and Magellanic faunal Provinces (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)*. *Contributions in Science, Los Angeles*, 354: 1-70.
161. Metivier, B. (1968) *Mollusques marins récoltés par M.R. Hofstetter sur les côtes de l'Equateur et aux îles Galapagos: Chitonidae et Fissurellidae*. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris (2e série)* 40(3): 585-596.
162. Mienis, H.K. (1978) *Strombus gibberulus gibbosus (Röding) from Galapagos the Islands*. *Informations de la Société Belge de Malacologie* 6(1): 31.
163. Mienis, H.K. (1992) *Nerita plicata from the Galapagos Is. (Notes on recent and fossil Neritidae, 22)*. *Pallidula* 22(1): 14-15.

164. Montoya, M. (1983) *Los molluscos marinos de la Isla del Coco, Costa Rica. I. Lista anotada de especies*. Brenesia 21: 325-353.
165. Mulliner, D.K., Sphon, G.G. (1974) *A new Platydoris (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Galapagos Islands*. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 17(15): 209-216.
166. Mulliner, M. (1996) *Dredging around Isla Danzante, Gulf of California, Mexico, or what you find at the end of a line*. The Festivus 28(6): 62-70.
167. Myers, B.W., Gemmell, J. & Hertz, C.M. (1983) *Is there a Tellina reclusa or is Tellina brevirostris a variable species?* The Festivus 15(8): 81-87.
168. Müller, T. (1836) *Synopsis novorum generum, speciarum et varietatum testaceorum viventium anno 1834 promulgatorum*. Berolini, Nicolai, 256 pp.
169. Nesbitt, E.C., Pitt, W.D. (1986) *Nassarius (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda) from the Galapagos Islands*. The Veliger 28: 294-301.
170. Nowak, J.B. (1985) *Regeneration of the Vegetation in the burned areas of Sierra Negra, Isabela Island* Annual Report 1986-1987. Charles Darwin Research Station. Pg 37-40
171. Olsson, A.A. (1956) *Studies on the genus Olivella*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 108: 155-225, pls. 8-16.
172. Olsson, A.A. (1961) *Mollusks of the Tropical Eastern Pacific, particularly from the southern half of the Panamic-Pacific faunal Province (Panama to Peru)*. Panamic-Pacific Pelecypoda. Paleontological Research Institute, Ithaca, 574 pp.
173. Ortea, J., Bacallado, J.J. & Valdés, A. (1992) *Resultados científicos del proyecto "Galapagos: Patrimonio de la Humanidad". No. 1: Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia)*. Res. Cient. Proy. Galapagos TFMC no. 1 (40 pp.): 31-71. Museo de Ciencias Naturales OAMC, Cabildo de Tenerife, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
174. Pagán, F.M. (1942) *Catalogue of the Hepaticae of Guadalupe*. The Bryologist 45: 76-110.
175. Palma, R.L., Peck, S.B. (2013) *An annotated checklist of parasitic lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera) from the Galápagos Islands* Zootaxa 3627 (1): 001-087
176. Palmer, K.E. van Winkle (1958) *Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P.P. Carpenter from the west coast (San Diego to British Columbia)*. Geological Society of America, Memoir 76, 376 pp., 35 pls.
177. Petit, R.E. (1970) *Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) - II*. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 8: 83-88.
178. Petit, R.E. (1976) *Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) - III*. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 12(1-2): 33-43.
179. Petit, R.E. (1997) *Notes on the Molluscan fauna of the Montezuma Formation, Costa Rica*. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 29: 151-152.
180. Pilsbry, H.A. (1888-98) *In: Tyron, G.W., Jr. & Pilsbry, H.A. (1879-98): Manual of Conchology (Ser. 1)*. Philadelphia, Academy of Sciences vol. 1-17.

181. Pilsbry, H.A., Vanatta, E.G. (1902) *Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. XIII: Marine Mollusca*. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 4: 549-560.
182. Pilsbry, H.A., Lowe, H.N. (1932) *West Mexican and Central American mollusks collected by H.N. Lowe, 1929-31*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 84: 33-144
183. Pitt, W.D., James, M.J., Hickman, C.S., Lipps, J.H. & Pitt, L.J. (1986) *Late Cenozoic marine mollusks from tuff cones in the Galapagos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 44(12): 269-282.
184. Poorman, L.H. (1981) *New species of Fusinus from the Tropical Eastern Pacific*. The Veliger 23(4): 339-344.
185. Poorman, L.H. (1983) *New molluscan species (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda) from the tropical eastern Pacific*. The Veliger 26(1): 5-9.
186. Powys, W.L. (1835) *Characters of new species of shells collected by Mr. Cuming*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 3:94-96.
187. Radwin, G.E., D'Attilio, A. (1976) *Murex shells of the world, an illustrated Guide to the Muricidae*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, 284 pp.
188. Reeve, L. (1843) *Descriptions of specimens of new species of the genera Trochus and Turbo*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1842): 184-186.
189. Reeve, L. (1843-78) *Conchologia Iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals, vol. 1-20*. London.
190. Reeve, L. (1844) *Descriptions of new species of Tritons, collected chiefly by H. Cuming, Esq. in the Philippine Islands*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 110-122.
191. Reid, D.G. (2002) *The genus Nodilittorina von Martens, 1897 (Gastropoda: Littorinidae) in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with a discussion of Biogeographic Provinces of the rocky-shore fauna*. The Veliger 45(2): 85-170.
192. Roller, R.A. (1970) *A supplement to the annotated list of Opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo County, California*. The Veliger 12(4): 482-483.
193. Roth, B., Coan, E.V. (1971) *Marginellidae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) from the Galapagos Islands and Cocos Islands*. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 37(23): 575-584.
194. Roth, B. (1978) *New species and records of tropical west American Marginellidae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda)*. Contributions in Science, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History 292: 1-18.
195. Récluz, C.A. (1844) *Descriptions of new species of Navicella, Neritina, Nerita, and Natica, in the cabinet of Hugh Cuming, Esq.* Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1843): 197-214.
196. Schilder, F.A. (1933) *Monograph of the subfamily Eratoinae*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 20: 244-283.
197. Schilder, F.A. (1941) *Verwandtschaft und Verbreitung der Cypraeacea*. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 73: 57-120.

198. Schilder, M., Schilder, F.A. (1971) *A catalogue of living and fossil Cowries: taxonomy and bibliography of Triviaceae and Cypraeaceae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia)*. Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles Belgique, 2e série, 85: 1-246.
199. Schilder, M., Schilder, F.A. (1971) *A catalogue of the living and fossil Cowries: taxonomy and bibliography of Triviaceae and Cypraeaceae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia)*. Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 2e série, 85: 1-246.
200. Schwengel, J. (1938) *Zoological results of the G. Vanderbilt South Pacific Expedition, 1937 - Part I. Galapagos Mollusca*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 90: 1-3.
201. Shasky, D.R. (1984) *A preliminary checklist of marine mollusks from Manabí Province, Ecuador*. Annual Report of the Western Society of Malacologists 16: 25-32.
202. Shasky, D.R. (1989) *An update on the molluscs from the Galapagos Islands as listed in the preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands by Yves Finet*. Annual Report of the Western Society of Malacologists 21: 8-10.
203. Shasky, D.R. (1989) *Additions to an update on the mollusks from the Galapagos Islands as listed in 'Preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands' by Yves Finet*. The Festivus 21(2): 18.
204. Shepherd, S.A., Toral-Granda, V. & Edgar, G.J. (2003) *Estimating the abundance of clustered and cryptic marine macro-invertebrates in the Galapagos with particular reference to sea cucumbers*. Noticias de Galapagos 62: 36-39.
205. Skoglund, C. (1989) *Additions to the Panamic Province Chiton (Polyplacophora) literature - 1971 through 1988*. The Festivus 21(9): 78-91.
206. Skoglund, C. (1990) *Panamic Province molluscan range extensions from Bahia Cocos, Costa Rica*. The Festivus 22(9): 100.
207. Skoglund, C. (1991) *Additions to the Panamic Province Bivalve (Mollusca) literature - 1971 to 1990*. The Festivus 22, Supplement 2 (1990): 74 pp.
208. Skoglund, C. (1991) *Additions to the Panamic Province Opisthobranchia (Mollusca) literature - 1971 to 1990*. The Festivus 22, Supplement 1: 27 pp.
209. Skoglund, C. (1992) *Additions to the Panamic Province Gastropod (Mollusca) literature: 1971 to 1992*. The Festivus 24, Supplement: viii + 169 pp.
210. Smith, A.G., Ferreira, A.J. (1977) *Chiton fauna of the Galápagos Islands*. The Veliger 20(2): 82-97.
211. Smith, E.A. (1877) *Mollusca*. In: Günther, A.: *Account of the zoological collections made during the visit of H.M.S. "Petrel" to the Galapagos Islands*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1877): 69-73, 91-93.
212. Smith, M. (1940) *World-wide sea shells*. Tropical Photographic Laboratory, Lantana, Florida, 139 pp., 1629 figs.
213. Solem, A. (1963) *On the identities of Trivia buttoni and Trivia galapagensis Melvill, 1900 (Mollusca: Gastropoda)*. The Veliger 6(1): 20-22.

214. Soot-Ryen, T. (1932) *The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands 1925, conducted by Alf Wolleback - II. Pelecypods from Floreana (Santa Maria), Galapagos Islands*. Meddelelser fra det zoologiske Museum, Oslo no. 27 (Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene 70): 313-324.
215. Soot-Ryen, T. (1955) *A report on the family Mytilidae (Pelecypoda)*. Allan Hancock publications 20, University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, 174 pp., 10 pls.
216. Sowerby, G.B., (I) (1832-33) *Characters of new species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming*- Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1832): 25-33 (Apr. 21, 1832), 50-61 (June 5, 1832), 104-108 (July 31, 1832), 113-120 (Aug. 14, 1832), 173-179 (Jan. 14, 1833), 194-202 (Mar. 13, 1833).
217. Sowerby, G.B., (I) (1833-34) *Characters of new genera and species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1833): 16-22, 34-38 (May 17, 1833), 52-56 (May 24, 1833), 70-74 (Sept. 20, 1833), 82-85 (Sept. 8, 1833), 134-139 (Apr. 16, 1834).
218. Sowerby, G.B., (I) (1834-35) *Characters of new genera and species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1834): 6-8 (May 14, 1834), 17-19, 21-22 (June 17, 1834), 46-47 (Sept. 26, 1834), 68-72 (Nov. 25, 1834), 87-89 (Oct. 25, 1834), 123-128 (Mar. 20, 1835).
219. Sowerby, G.B., (I) (1835) *Characters of and observations on new genera and species of Mollusca and Conchifera collected by Mr. Cuming*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 3: 4-7 (Apr. 3), 21-23 (Apr. 16), 41-47 (June 1), 49-51 (July 17), 84-85, 93-96 (Sept. 25), 109-110 (Oct. 9).
220. Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) (1832-41) *The Conchological Illustrations, pts. 1-200, pls. 1-200, (including the text of the "Catalogues of genera", which is seperately paged*. London.
221. Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) (1844) *Descriptions of some new species of Columbella, in the collection of H. Cuming, Esp.* Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 48-53.
222. Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) (1844) *Descriptions of new species of Scalaria, collected by Mr. H. Cuming, to be figured in the fourth part of Thesaurus Conchyliorum*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 12: 10-14.
223. Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) ([1842] 1847-87) *Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or monographs of genera of shells [ed. by G.B. Sowerby, Jr., completed by G.B. Sowerby (III)], vols. 1-5*. London.
224. Sphon, G.G. (1969) *Notes on the Mitridae of the eastern Pacific - II. The genus Thala, with the description of a new species*. The Veliger 12(1): 84-88.
225. Sphon, G.G., Mulliner, D.K. (1972) *A preliminary list of known Opisthobranchs from the Galapagos Islands collected by the Ameripagos Expedition*. The Veliger 15(2): 147-152.
226. Sphon, G.G. (1976) *The Mitridae of the Galapagos Islands*. The Nautilus 90(2): 63-64.
227. Stearns, R.E.C. (1891) *List of shells collected on the west coast of South America, principally between latitudes 7° 30' S. and 8° 49' N., by Dr. W.H. Jones, surgeon, U.S. Navy*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 14(854): 307-335.
228. Stearns, R.E.C. (1892) *Preliminary descriptions of new molluscan forms from West American regions., etc*. The Nautilus 6(8): 85-89.

229. Stearns, R.E.C. (1893) *Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross". No. XXV - Report on the mollusk-fauna of the Galapagos Islands, with descriptions of new species.* Proceedings of the United States National Museum 16: 353-450.
230. Stearns, R.E.C. (1894) *The shells of Tres Marias and other localities along the shores of Lower California and the Gulf of California.* Proceedings of the United States National Museum 17(996): 139-204.
231. Stuart, H.G. (1941) *A new Cephalopod mollusk collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938.* Smithsonian Institution Miscellaneous Collection 99(11): 1-6.
232. Taviani, M. (1979) *I molluschi marini raccolti dalla spedizione "L. Mares - G.R.S.T.S." alle Isole Galapagos: 1. Gastropoda e Bivalvia.* Museo Zoologico dell'Università di Firenze: Galapagos, Studi e ricerche. Spedizione "L. Mares G.R.S.T.S.", Gruppo Ricerche Scientifiche e Tecniche Subacquee, 61 pp.
233. Thompson, T.E. (1988) *Molluscs: benthic Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Synopses of the British Fauna (new series), no. 8 (2nd edition).* Publ. Brill & Backhuys, Leiden, 356 pp.
234. Tomlin, J.R. Le B. (1927) *The Mollusca of the "St. George" Expedition - I. The Pacific Coast of South America.* Journal of Conchology 18: 153-170.
235. Tomlin, J.R. Le B. (1928) *The Mollusca of the "St. George" Expedition - I. The Pacific Coast of South America.* Journal of Conchology 18: 187-198.
236. Tomlin, J.R. Le B. (1932) *Notes from the British Museum. II Arthur Adams's types of Nassa.* Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 20: 41-44.
237. Tryon, G.W. (1882) *Manual of Conchology, structural and systematic, with illustrations of the species, vol. 4.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
238. Vinueza, L., Flores, M. (2002) *Comunidades intermareales. In: Danulat, E. & Edgar, G.J. (eds.) (2002): Reserva Marina de Galápagos. Línea Base de la Biodiversidad.* Fundación Charles Darwin/Servicio Parque Nacional Galápagos, Santa Cruz, Galápagos, Ecuador, p. 98-118.
239. Vokes, E.H., D'Attilio, A. (1980) *A new species of Favartia (Caribiella) from the Galapagos Islands.* The Veliger 23(1): 15-18.
240. Vokes, E.H. (1988) *Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Esmeraldas Beds, northwestern Ecuador.* Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 21(1): 1-50.
241. Waller, T.R. (1995) *The misidentified holotype Argopecten circularis (Bivalvia: Pectinidae).* The Veliger 38(4): 298-303.
242. Walls, J.G. (1979) *Cone shells. A synopsis of the living Conidae.* T.F.H. Publications, Neptune City, N.J., 1011 pp.
243. Waren, A. (1983) *A generic revision of the family Eulimidae (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia).* Journal of Molluscan Studies, Supplement 13: 1-96.
244. Waren, A., Norris, D.R. & Templado, J. (1994) *Descriptions of four new Eulimid Gastropods parasitic on irregular sea urchins.* The Veliger 37(2): 141-154.

245. Watters, G.T. (1990) *A review of the Recent eastern Pacific Acanthochitoninae (Mollusca: Polyplacophora: Cryptoplacidae) with the description of a new genus Americhiton*. *The Veliger* 33(3): 241-271, figs. 1-93.
246. Wimmer, A. (1880) *Zur Conchylien-Fauna der Galapagos-Inseln*. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathemat.-naturwissenschaftl. Kl.*, vol. 80, Abt. 1, no. 10 (1879): 465-514.
247. Woodring, W.P., Olsson, A.A. (1957) *Bathygalea, a genus of moderately deep-water and deep-water Miocene to recent cassids*. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 314-B*: 21-26, pls. 6-10.
248. Zicha, O. (ed.) (1999-2012) *BioLib. - Online encyclopedia of plants, fungi and animals*.  
<http://www.biolib.cz/en>

---

### Disclaimer

The Charles Darwin Foundation Galapagos Species Checklist is a continuously updated list of all species currently known from the Galapagos Islands and reflects up-to-date knowledge compiled by scientists of the Charles Darwin Foundation (CDF) in collaboration with experts from around the world. CDF shares this data publicly and invites comments, corrections and additions.

Please do not hesitate to contact us; your input is very welcome. However, please understand that additions, changes, and corrections will be posted at periodic intervals after thorough cross-referencing of all new data. As an independent international scientific organization, the Charles Darwin Foundation relies on funding from donors who support our work. Please contact us at [datazone@fcdarwin.org.ec](mailto:datazone@fcdarwin.org.ec) if you would like to support the Charles Darwin Foundation Galapagos Species Checklist and help make knowledge of Galapagos biodiversity more widely available.